# **Global Partners**



Intermatic Incorporated, along with its European subsidiary Grässlin GmbH, are focusing on the objectives and resources of businesses around the world to develop practical energy-management solutions. This global partnership helps businesses become more efficient and keeps our environment clean.

To help extend our reach to a global audience, we offer additional first-class service and solutions for our worldwide distributors on the Grässlin website. Visit www.graesslin.de to learn more about Grässlin solutions.

www.intermatic.com

7777 Winn Road, Spring Grove, IL 60081 Phone: (815) 675-2321

NTERMATIC®

Product Catalog

# **Energy Management Control Solutions**

**Energy Control Panels** Timers Weatherproof

**HVACR Time Switches** 

Hour Meters Surge Protection

**Defrost Timers** Sensors

Pool & Spa Controls



**GRASSLIN** 



Founded: 1891

Headquarters: Spring Grove, Illinois

Facilities: El Paso, Texas; Juarez, Mexico; Mississauga, Canada;

St. Georgen, Germany; Peterzell, Germany; Madrid, Spain

**Total Employees**: 800

Since 1891, Intermatic has been a family-owned business dedicated to delivering quality service to its customers. This steadfast commitment has helped Intermatic become a global leader in energy management solutions.

From its trademark yellow dial time switch to electronic energy controls, Intermatic is a leading manufacturer of energy-management solutions for electrical, HVACR, pool/spa, and OEM markets. Intermatic products cover a wide range of solutions, including facility management, municipalities, manufacturing, agricultural, and construction.

Intermatic bolsters its innovative solutions with a best-in-class Technical Service team for distributors, contractors, specifiers, and OEMs.

This new product catalog reinforces our now 122-year commitment to excellence.





Electronic Time Switches Pages 9-25



Table of Contents

Electromechanical Time Switches
Pages 27-29



Mechanical Time Switches
Pages 31-46



Timers Pages 47-59



Sensors Pages 61-77



Hour Meters Pages 79-85



Defrost/HVACR Pages 87-92



Surge Pages 93-103



Weatherproof Covers Pages 105-111



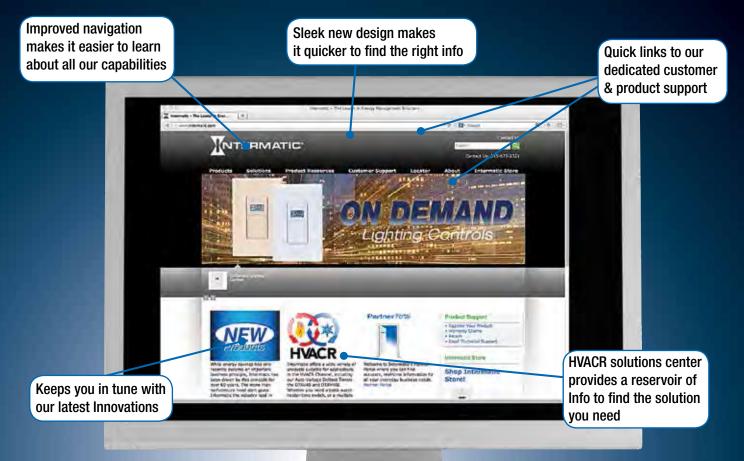
Pool & Spa Controls Pages 113-144



Enclosures & Accessories
Pages 145-154

# A Powerful New Way to See Intermatic

www.intermatic.com



# Find Your Energy Management Solution

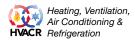
with our new dynamic solutions tab



# Find the Resource you Need with Our New Multimedia Library



# Icon Legend:





Underwriters Laboratories Listed



UL Component Recognized



UL Component Recognized US &



CSA Tested to UL Standards



CSA Tested to Both CSA & UL Standards



Canadian Standards Association Approved



UL Tested to Both UL & CSA Standards



European Conformity



FD5M

California Title 20 Compliant

# Product Index

Svml	hole	
2T308A	JO13	150
2T511GA	147,	148
2T2040GA		
2T2331GA		
2T2365GA		
2T2485GA		
2T2500GA		
2T2502GA		149
2T2926A		149
6LV1352		68
6LV1352R		68
21T156A	144,	154
21T166A		144
2200012		
22T338GR		152
22T904A	144,	154
24EB5495		
24EB5524		.154
24EG5133		
24T5265A		.154
	10	
107SB189		.153
107SB192		.153
107SB216		.153
107SB217		.153
107SB234		
107T73		
107T119		.153
107TN221		.153
107TN222		.153
119T86A		
119T267		.153
119T340		.153
124T1948		.152
124T1952		.152
124T2097		
124T2247		.153
	A	
	A	
	8A	
131T68GA		
	4	
1331700A		153
1331/UIA		153 150
	Δ	
143PS307	A	
143PS307 143RC126		
143RC120		
143RC151		150 150
143T135	152,	152
143T136	152,	153
	102,	153
	·	
146MT574		
146MT575		
146MT577		154
146MT579		154
	4	
148FD502	5	154
	9	
148FD503	0	.154
148FD503		
	5	.154
148FD503	6	.154

_	•	•	•	•	_			•	
1/	8FD	50	27					1	51
	8FD								
	8FD							1 1	54
	8FD								
	8FD							1	54
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD							1	54
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD							1	54
	8FD							1	54
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	8FD								
	6ET								
17	6ET	10							
17	'8PA	28							
17	8T2	4						1	54
A	1								
ΑG	a1BF	RKT	٠.				100	), 1	54
ΑG	3240	)C3						1	00
ΑG	308	330	3				. 95	5, 1	00
ΑG	3240	)1C	3						95
ΑG	3240	30	3				. 95	5, 1	00
ΑG	300	00				95,	, 97	<sup>7</sup> , 1	43
ΑG	480	)1C	3						95
ΑG	480	30	3				. 95	5, 1	00
ΑG	650	30	3				. 95	, 1	00
ΑG	650	)3L							
ΑG	3240	13						1	00
ΑG	480	13						1	00
ΑG	Sei	ries						1	00
_									
Е	-								
									53
									53
BE	Z-7	2Pl	J.				. 83	3, 1	53
BE	Z-7	2U					. 83	3, 1	53

С	
C8800 Ser	ies38
C8815	38
C8835	38
C8845	38
C8865	38
C8866	38
CA8750	154
CT2000	25
0.2000	
D	
_	
DC-FME	153
DC-FME-A	
DT620	59
DTAV40	91
DTAV40E	89
DTAV40E2	89
DTAV40IM	91
DTAV40M	91
DTAV40Q	91
DTAV40Q-	
	eries91
DT-B	91, 153
_	
E	
E150	151
	1 Enclosure151
E200	151
E200 Type	3R Rainproof
	Enclosure151
E300 Com	pact Type 3R Rainproof
	Enclosure151
E1010	57
E1020	57
EH10	25
EH40	25
El200	53
El200 El200LA	53 53
El200 El200LA El200 Serie	53 53 es53
El200 El200LA El200 Serio El200W	
El200 El200LA El200 Serio El200W El205	
El200 El200LA El200 Serio El200W El205 El205LA	
El200 El200LA El200 Serie El200W El205 El205LA El205W	53 53 53 55 53 53 53 53 53 53
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205 EI205LA EI205W EI210	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI210W	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 5
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI210W EI215	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 5
E1200 E1200LA E1200 Serie E1200W E1205 E1205LA E1205W E1210 E1210LA E1210W E1215 E1215LA	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 5
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI210W EI215	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 5
E1200 E1200LA E1200 Serie E1200W E1205 E1205LA E1205W E1210 E1210LA E1210W E1215 E1215LA	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Seric EI200W EI205 EI205LA EI210 EI210LA EI210W EI215 EI215LA EI215W	
E1200 E1200LA E1200 Serii E1200W E1205 E1205LA E1205W E1210 E1210LA E1210W E1215 E1215LA E1215W E1220	
E1200 E1200LA E1200 Serie E1205W E1205LA E1205U E1210LA E1210W E1215 E1215LA E1215LA E1220U E1220LA E1220W	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 5
EI200 EI200LA EI200Serie EI200Serie EI205LA EI205LA EI210LE EI210W EI215 EI215LA EI215W EI220LA EI220ULA EI220ULA	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI205W EI205LA EI205LA EI210LA EI210LA EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220LA EI220LA EI220LA EI230LA	
E1200 E1200LA E1200 Serie E1200 Serie E1205 E1205LA E1205W E1210 E1210LA E1210LA E1215W E1215LA E1215W E1220 E1220LA E1220LA E1230W E1230U E1230U	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI205 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI215W EI215 EI215LA EI220W EI220 EI220LA EI230W EI230 LA EI230W EI230U EI230LA	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205 LA EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI215UW EI215 LA EI215LA EI220U EI220U EI230LA EI230UA EI230UA EI235 EI235LA	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 5
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI205LA EI205W EI210L EI210LW EI215 EI215LA EI215W EI220LA EI220U EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235 EI235LA EI235W	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI210SEI205LA EI205LA EI205LB EI210LA EI210LA EI215LA EI215W EI220LE EI220LE EI220LE EI220LE EI220LE EI230LE EI230U EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235LA EI235W EI235W EI235W EI400C	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI215LA EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220LA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235 EI235LA	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI205 LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI210LA EI215S EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220LA EI220UA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235 LA EI235LA EI235LA EI235LA EI235LA EI2400C EI400LAC	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI200W EI210 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI2110 EI215LA EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220W EI230 EI230LA EI230LA EI235W EI400LC EI400LAC EI400LOC EI400	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI205 LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI210LA EI215S EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220LA EI220UA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235 LA EI235LA EI235LA EI235LA EI235LA EI2400C EI400LAC	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI200W EI210 EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI2110 EI215LA EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220W EI230 EI230LA EI230LA EI235W EI400LC EI400LAC EI400LOC EI400	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI210 Serie EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI215LA EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI230LA EI220W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235 EI235LA EI235W EI400C EI400LAC EI400 Serie EI400WC EI500C EI500LAC	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI210SERIE EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI215LA EI215LA EI215W EI220LE EI220LA EI230LA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI235LA EI235W EI400C EI400LAC EI400 Serie EI400UC EI500C EI500LAC	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI215LA EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220LA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI230 EI235LA E	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200 Serie EI205W EI210 EI205W EI210 EI2110 EI2115 EI215LA EI215W EI220 EI220LA EI220W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI235W EI400C EI400LAC EI400LAC EI500C EI500LAC EI500LAC EI500C EI500LC EI500C EI500C EI500C EI500C EI500C EI500C EI500C EI500C EI500C	
EI200 EI200LA EI200 Serie EI200W EI200W EI205LA EI205W EI210 EI210LA EI210W EI215 EI215LA EI215W EI220LA EI220W EI230 EI230LA EI230W EI230 EI230LA EI235W EI400C EI400 Serie EI400 Serie EI400 Serie EI500VC EI500C EI500LAC EI500VC EI500CC EI500LAC	

FICOOMO	48
El600WC	
EJ351	51
EJ500	51
EJ600	51
EJ600A	51
EJ600 Seri	es51
EK4536	73
ET801M	17
ET1105C	17
ET1105CP	D8217
ET1105CR	17
ET1105M	17
ET1115C	17
	D8217
ET1115CR	17
ET1115M	17
ET1125C	17
ET1125CP	
ET1125CR	17
ET1125M	17
ET1705C	17
ET1705CP	
	17
ET1705M	17
ET1715C	17
ET1715CP	
	17
ET1715M	17
ET1725C	17
FT1725CP	D8217
	17
ET1725M	17
ET8015C	17
FT8015CP	D8217
	17
ET8115C	17
ET8115CP	
ET8115CR	17
ET8115M	17
ET8215C	17
ET8215CP	
ET8215CR	17
ET8215M	17
FT8415CR	15
ET9100	14, 153
ET9232	14, 153
ET9250	14, 153
ET90000 S	eries13
FT90115C	13
ET901150	
E190115C	R13
ET90115C	RE13
ET90115M	13
FTQN215C	13
	13
ET90215C	E13
ET90215C ET90215C	E13 R13
ET90215C ET90215C	E13
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215C	E13 R13 RE13
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M	E13 R13 RE13
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90415C	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C ET91615C	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C ET91615C ET Series	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C ET91615C ET Series	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90415C ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C ET91615C ET Series Extra-Duty	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C ET91615C ET Series Extra-Duty	E
ET90215C ET90215C ET90215M ET90215M ET90415C ET90815C ET91215C ET91615C ET Series Extra-Duty	E

FD5MW	54	
FD6H	54	
FD6HH	54	
FD6HHW	54	
FD6HW	54	
FD12HC	54	
FD12HH	54	
FD12HHP	154	
FD12HHW	54	
FD12HWC	54	
FD15MAC	54	
FD15MC	54	
FD15MH	54	
FD15MHW	54	
FD15MP	154	
FD15MPW	154	
FD15MWC	54	
FD30MAC	54	
FD30MC	54	
FD30MH	54	
FD30MP	154	
FD30MPW	154	
FD30MWC	54	
FD30MWH	54	
FD32H	54	
FD32HW	54	
FD34H	54	
FD34HW	54	
FD36H	54	
FD46H	54	
FD46HW	54	
FD60MAC	54	
FD60MC	54	
FD60MH	54	
FD60MHW	54	
FD60MP	154	1
FD60MPW	154	
FD60MWC	54	
FD415M	54	
FD430M	54	
FD430MW	54	
FD460M	54	
FD460MW	54	
	or Series54	
FF2H	55	
FF4H	55	
FF5M	55	
FF5MH	55	5
FF6H		
	55	5
FF6HH	55	5
FF6HH FF12HC	55	5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC	55	5
FF6HH FF12HC	55	5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC	55 55	5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC		5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH		5 5 5 5 4
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP		5 5 5 5 4 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC		5 5 5 5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH		5 5 5 5 4 5 5 4
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	5 5 5 5 4 5 5 4
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	5 5 5 5 4 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H FF32HH	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MMH FF30MP FF32H FF32HH FF34H	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H FF32H FF34H FF34HH	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H FF32HH FF34HH FF34HH FF36H	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MF FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H FF32HH FF34HH FF34HH FF36H FF46H	56 55 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H FF32HH FF34H FF34H FF36H FF36H FF46H FF60MC	56 56 57 56 57 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	555555555555
FF6HH FF12HC FF12HHC FF15MC FF15MH FF15MP FF30MC FF30MH FF30MP FF32H FF32HH FF34HH FF34HH FF36H FF46H FF60MC FF60MHC	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

FD4H

FD4HW

.....54

.....54

FF315M	55	G	IOS-CMP-U	74	LC4521C71	P1103FE	137
FF330M	55	G-53U80	IOS-DDR Series	75	LC4521LA71	P1121	139
FF360M	55		IOS-DDR-WH	75	LC452371	P1131	139
FF412H	55		IOS-DOV-IV	75	LC4523LA71	P1200 Series	139
FF415M		G-72U81, 153	IOS-DOV-NL-IV		LC452771	P1251P	139
FF430M		G8000 Series88	IOS-DOV-NL-WH		LC453571	P1261P	
FF460M		G8045-0088	IOS-DOV Series		LC4535LA71	P1353ME	
FF Commercial Series		G8045-2088	IOS-DOV-WH		LC4536C71	P1403ME	
FM1D14-12U		G8145-0088	IOS-DPBIF2-IV		LC4536LAC71	P4043ME	
FM1D14-24U		G8145-2088	IOS-DPBIF2 Series		LM2-0-882T64	P4243ME	
FM1D14-AV-U		GM40AV29	IOS-DPBIF2-WH		LM2-0-12065	P7000	
FM1D14 Series		GM40AVE20	IOS-DPBIF-IV		LM2-0-882T64	P7103ME	
		GM40AV-M29					
FM1D20-24U*		GM40AV-Q29	IOS-DPBIF Series		Low Voltage Power Packs46		
FM1D20-120U		GM40AV-QW29	IOS-DPBIF-WH		LS167	PA114141,	
FM1D20-240U		GM40AV-W29	IOS-DPBIMF-IV		LS267	PA115	
FM1D20A-24*		GMX2FM2D50I-2421	IOS-DPBIMF Series		LS2 Sensor 64, 65	PA117	
FM1D20A-120		GMX2FM2D50I-12021	IOS-DPBIMF-WH		LS Series67	PA120	
FM1D20A-240		GMX2FM2D50I-24021	IOS-DSIF-IV		B.#	PA122115,	
FM1D20E-24*		GMX2FM2D500-12021	IOS-DSIF Series		M	PA600144,	
FM1D20E-120	24	GMX121-0-120*40	IOS-DSIF-WH		MB-48V153	PB300 Series	136
FM1D20E-240	24	GMX894-I-12019	IOS-DSIMF-IV	76	MB-DIN22, 153	PB313E	136
FM1D20 Series	24	GMX894-0-12019	IOS-DSIMF Series	76	MIL72AQTUZ-12044	PB313EK136,	, 154
FM1D50-12U	23		IOS-DSIMF-WH	76	MIL72AQTUZ-24044	PB314E	136
FM1D50-24U		GMXFM1D20-I-2421	IOS-DSR-IV		MIL72AQTUZH-24*44	PB314EK	
FM1D50-120U		GMXFM1D20-I-12021	IOS-DSR Series		MIL72AQTUZH-12044	PB314EK*	
FM1D50-240U		GMXFM1D20-I-24021	IOS-DSR-WH			PB373E	
		GMXFM1D20-0-2421	10S-HB-U		MIL72AQWUZ-12045		
FM1D50A-12		GMXFM1D20-0-12021			MIL72AQWUZH-24*45		
FM1D50A-24		GMXFM1D20-0-24021	IOS-PP24	4	MIL72AQWUZH-12045	PB800	
FM1D50A-120		GMXFM1D50-I-1221	17		MIL72AQWUZH-24045	PB873MKZ	
FM1D50A-240		GMXFM1D50-I-2421	K		MIL72ASTUZ-2444	PB900	
FM1D50E-12		GMXFM1D50-I-12021	K42-SW-A	71	MIL72ASTUZ-12044	PB913N	138
FM1D50E-24	23	GMXFM1D50-I-12021	K121		MIL72ASTUZ22044	PB913N66138,	, 154
FM1D50E-120			K121-30		MIL72ASTUZ-24044	PB913N84	
FM1D50E-240		GMXFM1D50-0-1221	K122		MIL72ASTUZH-2444	PB914N	
FM1D50 Series		GMXFM1D50-0-12021	K1100 Series		MIL72ASTUZH-12044	PB914N66	
FM1QTUZ-120U		GMX/FM1 Series21				PB914N84	
FM1QTUZH-24U		GMXQT-I-12043	K1121		MIL72ASWUZ-2445		
		GMXQT-0-12043	K1122		MIL72ASWUZ-12045		
FM1QTUZH-120U		GMXQW-I-24043	K1200 Series		MIL72ASWUZ-24045	PC1-120-LS1 6	
FM1QWUZ-120U		GMXQW-0-12043	K1221		MIL72ASWUZH-2445	PC1-120-LS2	
FM1QWUZ-240U		GMX Series43	K1222	72	MIL72ASWUZH-12045	PC2-120	
FM1QWUZH-120U		GMXST-I-12043	K4000C Series	68	MIL72ASWUZH-24045	PC2-120-LS16	
FM1QWUZH-240U	42	GMXST-I-24043	K4021C	68	MIL72EQTUZ-24*44	PC2-120-LS2	66
FM1QWUZH-BW-24U			K4023C		MIL72EQTUZ-12044	PC Series	66
FM1QWUZH-BW-24U*	42	GMXST-0-2443	K4027		MIL72EQTUZ-24044	PE24VA	141
FM1S12HU-120U		GMXST-0-12043	K4035		MIL72EQTUZH-24*44	PE100 Series	
FM1 Series		GMXST-0-24043	K4100 Series		MIL72EQTUZH-12044	PE103	
FM1STUZ-24U		GMXSW-I-2443				PE140	
		GMXSW-I-24043	K4121C		MIL72EQWUZ-12045		
FM1STUZ-120U		GMXSW-0-2443	K4123C		MIL72EQWUZH-24*45	PE153	
FM1STUZ220/50		GMXSW-0-12043	K4127		MIL72EQWUZH-12045	PE153F	
FM1STUZ-240U		GMXSW-0-24043	K4135	69	MIL72EQWUZH-24045	PE153P	
FM1STUZH-24U	42	GZ40AU84	K4136M	69	MIL72ESTUZ1A24044	PE153PF	121
FM1STUZH220/50		GZ40BU84	K4141C	69	MIL72ESTUZ-2444	PE650	154
FM1STUZH-240U	42	GZ52BU84	K4200 Series	70	MIL72ESTUZ-12044	PE653115,	, 154
FM1SWUZ-24U	42	GZ3ZBU04	K4221C		MIL72ESTUZ-24044	PE653RC	
FM1SWUZ-120U		ш	K4223C		MIL72ESTUZH-2444	PE953115,	
FM1SWUZ-240U		Н	K4227		MIL72ESTUZH-12044	PE1403ME	
FM1SWUZH-24U		HB110 Series58	K4235		MIL72ESTUZH22044	PE10000122,	
FM1SWUZH-120U		HB11258				PE10000 Series	
		HB11358	K4236C		MIL72ESTUZH-24044	PE15300	
FM1SWUZH-240U		HB11458	K4251		MIL72ESWUZ-2445		
FM2D50-24		HB880R59	K4253		MIL72ESWUZ-12045	PE15300F	
FM2D50-120		- <del></del>	K4321C		MIL72ESWUZH-2445	PE20000	
FM2D50-240		1	K4400 Series		MIL72ESWUZH-12045	PE20000RC Series Kits	
FM2D50 Series		- IG1C3R 102	K4421M		MIL72ESWUZH-24045	PE20000 Series	
FM-FU		IG1C3R103	K4423M	69	MIL72 Series 44, 45	PE20065RC	
FM-SU	153	IG1CM103	K4500	71	ML44T46	PE24065RC	116
FWZ53	80	IG1CM3R103	K4500 Series		ML88T46	PE25300	122
FWZ53-24U		IG1C Spare103	K4521		ML100THB46	PE25300F	122
FWZ53-120/50U		IG2T3R102	K4522		ML121RT46	PE30000	
FWZ53-120U		IG2TM102	K4524		ML200RT46	PE30000RC	
FWZ53-220/50U		IG2T Spare103	K4533		ML200RTW46	PE30000 Series	
FWZ53 Series		IG4TM102				PE30000 3eries	
		IG20B123101	K4535		ML300RTW46	PE30065RC	
FWZ55		IG1200RC398, 98, 143	K4536SS		ML300RTWSN46		
FWZ55-120U		IG1240FMP3399	K4536SST		ML600TW46	PE34065RC	
FWZ55-220/50		IG1240RC395, 98	KM2 Series		ML600TWSN46	PE35300	
FWZ55K-120U			KM2ST-1G	56	ML814DRP46	PE40000	
FWZ55K-220/50	80	IG1300-2T-1C3	KM2ST-2D	56	ML900TW46	PE40000 Series	123
FWZ55K-240U	80	IG1300-4T-1C399	KM2ST-2G		ML900TWSN46	PE45300	123
FWZ55 Series	80	IG1300-4T-2C3 95, 99	KM2ST-2R		Mounting Brackets150	PF1100	133
FWZ72-24U		IG2012B153101	KM2ST-3D		MultiWave Control System114	PF1100 Series	
FWZ72-120U		IG3240FMP3399	KM2ST-3G		Manarravo Outilioi Oysiciii 114	PF1102	
FWZ72B-120U		IG3240RC395, 98			N	PF1102M	
		IG20663101	KM2ST-4G		N		
FWZ72B-240U		IG112463101	KM2STU-1G	56	NE1C69	PF1102MT	
FWZ72C-120		IG112663101			_	PF1102T	
FWZ72K-240U			L		Р	PF1103	
FWZ72 Series		IG112663BLK10101	LC2000	72	P1000137	PF1103M	
FWZ72 Series Gasket	81	IG206153101	LC2000 Series		P1100 Series137	PF1103MT	132
		IG Flush Mount Kit103	LC4500 Series			PF1103T	132
		IOS-CMP-LV74	LUTUUU UUI 100	1 1	P1101139	PF1112T	

DE1000	100
PF1200 PF1202T	133
PF12021	133
PJB2175	141, 154
PJB4175	141, 154
PJB Series	141
Plastic In-L	Ise Covers
D00000	108, 109, 110, 111
PS3000	143
PX50	130
PX50S	130
PX100	130
PX100S	130
PX300	130
PX300S	130
PX600	130
PX600S	130
D	
R	
R8800	39
R8806M10	
R8806P10	
R8815P10	
R8816P10	
RC4G	134
RC6F	134
RC117	134, 154
RC122B	134, 154
RC127B	134, 154
RC150	134, 154
RC510	134, 154
RC600 Ser RC613	ies140 140
RC613L	140
RC613R	140
RC615	140
RC939	
RC2000 Se	140 eries135
RC2100 Se	
RC2100 St	134
RC2123PT	135
RC2163BE	135
RC2163BF	
RC2343PT	135
RC Series	134
RZ52HU	85
R752VU	85
RZ Series	85
112 061163	00
S	
ST01	50
ST01A	50
******	
Т	
T100M Ser	ies124
	s 32, 125
T101	32
T101B	32
T101M	32, 124
T101P	32

T101P3125
T101P201125
T101PCD8232
T101R32
T101R3125
T101R201125 T10232
T10232 T102P32
T102R32
T10332
T103M32, 124
T103P32
T103PCD8232
T103R32
T10432
T104-2041
T104-5032
T104M32, 124 T104M201124
T104P32
T104P3125
T104P201125
T104PCD8232
T104R32
T104R3125
T104R201125
T105 **32
T106M32, 124
T106P3125
T106R**32 T170 Series33
T17133
T171CR33
T17233
T17333
T173CR33
T173R33
T17433
T174CR33
T174R33
T175**33 T17633
T1400 Series33
T1471BCR33
T1471BR33
T1472BR33
T1475BR33
T1800 Series33
T1871BR33
T1900 Series34
T190534
T1905E34
T1905HD35 T1905P34
T190634
T1970 Series34
T197534
T1975E34
T1975EHD35
T1975ER34

T1975R		3/
T1976		.04 2/
T1976R		.U4
	es	.04 27
T2005		
T2006		
	ries	
		.37
T7401BC		.37
T7401BCR		.37
T7402B		.37
T7402BC		.37
T7801B		.37
T7801BC		.37
T7802B		
	es	
T8805M10		
	1C	
T8845PV		
T10000R		
	1	
	Series1	
T10004R	1	26
	11	
	31	
	1	26
T10101R	1	26
T10404R	1	26
T10604R	1	26
T12404R	1	26
T20000R S	Series1	27
T21000R	1	27
T21001R	1	
T21004R	1	27
T30000R5	1	
	Series1	28
	1	
T30401R	1	
T30401R	1	
T30604R	1	
T32404R		20
	1	20
T40000R		29
T40000R4		29
	Series1	
	1	
	31	
	31	
T40004R	1	29
T40004RT	11	31
T40004RT3	31	31
T40404R	1	29
	ries	
T51311BC		
	l	
	21-120	
TAI FNTO1	21-240	۰،۰۰ ۵۸
Talento 800	) Series	
	218,	.19 19
Tolonto 001		10

Talento892	-24	19
Talento894	-24	19
Talento894	-120	19
TalentoPro		18
Talento Tax	xi	19
TalentoTaxx	(i-P	19
TN111RM4	10 01	59
TN311		59
Type 1 Enc	losure	148
Type 1 Rate	ed Enclosure	150
Type 3R Ra	inproof	
	Enclosures . 14	8, 149

# UWZ48-24U ..... HW748-240H

011270 2700	~
UWZ48A-24U8	2
UWZ48A Series8	2
UWZ48E-24/50U8	3
UWZ48E-24U8	3
UWZ48E-120/50U8	3
UWZ48E-120U8	3
UWZ48E-220/50U8	3
UWZ48E-240U8	3
UWZ48E Series8	3
UWZ48 Series8	2
UWZ48V-24U8	3
UWZ48V-120U8	3
UWZ48V Series8	3
UWZ52E-120U8	3
UWZ52E Series8	3
UWZ248-120U8	2
UWZ248A-120U8	2

V	
V45000 Series	41
V45471CR34	41
V45471CR42	41
V45471R30	41
V45471R34	41
V45471R42	41
V45472CR30	41
V45472CR34	41
V45472CR42	41
V45472R30	41
V45472R34	41
V45472R42	41
Vapor Tight Fixtures	92
VPKG-11-CGI	92
VPXG-11-CGI	92

W	
WG190-15D	153
WG433-20D	153
WG436-20	153
WG630D	153
WG720-10D	153
WG730-14D	153
WG733-14D	153

VWG-01-CGI ......92

WG770-10D	153
WG773-10	153
WG780-12D	153
WG790-11D	153
WG1380-11	153
WG1383-11	153
WG1570-10D	152
WG1571-10D	153
WG1573-10D	152
WG1574-10D	153
WG1576-10D	153
WG1600-11	153
WG1603-11D	153
WH21	.41
WH40	.41
WHAVQ4	.28
WHAVQ7	.28
WHAVQ Series	.28
WP17106,	
WP101106, 1	110
WP102106,	110
WP107	106
WP213	
WP217106,	
WP1000C	
WP1000GC	
WP1000HC	
WP1000HGC	
WP1000WC	
WP1010C	
WP1010HC	
WP1010HMXD	107
WP1010MXD	107
WP1020C	
WP1020GC	110
WP1020WC	
WP1030C	
WP1030MXD	107
WP1050	
WP1100C	
WP1100WC	
WP1110C	
WP1110GC	108
	108 108
WP1110WC	108 108 108
WP1150C	108 108 108 111
	108 108 108 111 111

WP1220WC .....111 WP1230C .....111 WP1250C .....111

WP1250MVXD .....107

WP1250MXD ......107

WP3100C .....108 WP3103C .....108

WP3110MXD .....107

WG736-14D ......153 WG750-10 ......153 WG760-10 ......153

## **HVACR Products**

WHAV Series......28

#### Model # **Page Cycle Timers** CT2000 Series ......25 Defrost Timers DTAV40 Series......89, 91 G8000 Series ......88 Electronic Time Switch ET1100 Series......17 ET1700 Series......17 **General Purpose ON/OFF Time Switches** GM40AV Series ......20, 29 GMXS Series .....43 T100 Series..... 32, 41, 124, 125 T1900HD Series ......34, 35

T74000B Series	37
Hour Meters	
FWZ Series	80, 81
RZ Series	85
UWZ Series	82,83

#### Model # **Page**

	_
HVAC Surge AG3000 Series	95, 97, 143
In-Wall Countdox	wn Timers
El200 Series	53
El400 Series	52
FF/FD Series	54, 55, 154
In-Wall Mechanic	cal Timers
KM2ST Series	56
In-Wall Program	mable Timers
El500 Series	49
El600 Series	48
ST01 Series	50
Plug-In and Appl	liance Timers
DT620	59
HB Series	58
TNO110	FΩ

TN311C .....59

#### Model # **Page** Timer Modules FM1 Series.... 22, 23, 24, 40, 42 FMD Series......22, 23 MIL72 Series .......44, 45 Talento Pro Series .....18, 19, 21 **Vapor Tight Freezer Lighting Fixtures** VPKG-11-CGI ......94 VPXG-11-CGI ......92 VWG-01-CGI ......94 Water Heater Time Switches EH40 Series .......25 WH40 Series .....41











Air Conditioners Bell Ringing

**Office Lighting** Water Heaters

Signs Parking Lot Lighting

**Ventilation Systems** 

Outdoor Lighting Billboards

# Building Automation Systems (BAS)

#### Energy savings has become an international currency.

Industries and businesses around the world are looking for practical and cost-effective methods to save energy and money. That's why Intermatic is taking the initiative to help your business use energy efficiently and ultimately save money with its Building Automation System (BAS) solutions.

These systems provide practical energy saving solutions for businesses across the globe. They help centralize energy management controls in buildings to maximize efficiency and performance.

Building automation systems integrate existing energy controls into energy conscious solutions. This is a vital part of reducing energy consumption. Most energy control products are designed to outdo the competition and not serve the business. Intermatic's BAS solutions are designed to meet the customer needs today and in the future.

Why waste another dollar on inefficient energy control systems? Let Intermatic give you the cost-effective solutions for your building.

#### Common Components Controlled by a Building Automation System

- Indoor Lighting
- Outdoor Lighting
- HVACR Equipment
- Pump Controls
- Irrigation Controls
- Water Heating Equipment
- Signals/Alarms
- Security Controls
- Food Preparation

# Imagine all the Possibilities























# Introducing the New ET90000 Series Energy Controls







# Are you tired of stopping at every timer to update software?

The ET90000's USB connection and Ethernet capabilities enable in-field schedule updates and firmware upgrades to be installed from one central location.

#### ET90000 Series



365-Day Astronomic Time Switches

- Automatically detects input voltages between 120 and 277 VAC
- Up to 4,000 events plus holidays scheduling
- USB connection for easy program transfer, schedule backup, and firmware updates
- Ethernet capable for upgrading firmware and networking time switches and PC tools
- Up to 8 external overrides for remote circuit control
- 100+ hour supercapacitor maintains date and time in case of power outage
- Easy-to-follow on-screen menu
- Supports relative dates, such as "4th Thursday of November"
- Password protection
- Firmware upgradeable
- Schedule review mode
- · Saved activity log

Load Type	Normally Open N.O.	Normally Closed N.C.	Voltage
General Purpose & Resistive	30 A	_	12-240 VAC
General Purpose & Resistive	20 A	10 A	12-240 VAC
Resistive	20 A	10 A	28 VDC
Inductive Ballast	20 A	3 A	120-277 VAC
Tungsten	5 A	_	12-120 VAC
Pilot Duty	470 VA	275 VA	120-240 VAC
Motor	1 HP	1/4 HP	120 VAC
Motor	2 HP	½ HP	240 VAC

#### Ratings:

Note: The electronic mechanism snaps into the standard Intermatic enclosure for easy upgrading of mechanical mechanisms, if desired.

Cycle: 50/60 Hz.

Wiring Terminals: #20 to #6 AWG wire
Min. ON/OFF Times: 1 second
Max. ON/OFF Times: 365 days

**Operating Temperature:** -40°F to 104°F (-40°C to 40°C)

Warranty: Limited 1 year

Model #	Circuits	Enclosure	Ethernet
ET90115C	1	Type 1 Steel	Optional
ET90115CE	1	Type 1 Steel	Included
ET90115CR	1	Type 3R Steel	Optional
ET90115CRE	1	Type 3R Steel	Included
ET90115M*	1	_	Optional
ET90215C	2	Type 1 Steel	Optional
ET90215CE	2	Type 1 Steel	Included
ET90215CR	2	Type 3R Steel	Optional
ET90215CRE	2	Type 3R Steel	Included
ET90215M*	2	_	Optional
ET90415CR	4	Type 3R Steel	Included
ET90815CR	8	Type 3R Steel	Included
ET91215CR	12	Type 3R Steel	Included
ET91615CR	16	Type 3R Steel	Included

\*Replacements for 1 & 2 circuits only

See Replacement Enclosures 2T2040GA & 2T511GA on Page 148

# Control Your ET90000 Remotely!

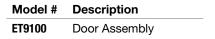


The new ET90000 PC Application gives you remote control of your device from any location. Gain real-time remote control of circuits, perform firmware updates, or download events, zones, and holidays anywhere! The PC App is great for creating schedules before, during, or after installation.

## **ET90000 Series Accessories**



The ET9100 Replacement Door Assembly includes a display, keypad, Ethernet, and remote override connections. The door assembly can be replaced without installing a new panel or rewiring any circuits. The replacement door is for use with the ET90415CR, ET90815CR, ET91215CR, and ET91615CR.





Extend the versatility of the ET90000 series with remote control over Ethernet. This module can be used as an upgrade or replacement part to enable ET90000 series controllers to be configured, monitored, and controlled remotely with software for the PC. Works with all ET90000 models.

Model #	Description
ET9232	Ethernet Module



The ET9250 Relay Module can be used as a replacement part or for upgrading the number of circuits in the ET90000 controller. The relay module comes in 4-circuit packs for upgrading to a maximum of 16 circuits. Each module includes four SPDT 30 Amp relays, to be used with ET90415CR, ET90815CR, ET91215CR, and ET91615CR.

Model #	Description	
ET9250	Relay Module	



# Manage Intuitively

The ET8415 7-Day Astronomic Time Switch is the ultimate tool for energy management. Complete with 4-circuit control to cover different areas of your facility, the ET8415 features easy-to-use, to-the-minute programming for reduced energy costs. Just name the application and the ET8415CR is in tune with your facility demands.

#### **ET8415CR**

#### 7-Day Astronomic Time Switch



- Automatically adjusts voltages between 120 and 277 VAC, 50/60Hz
- 56 ON/OFF events per week
- 8 astronomic events
- 100+ hour supercapacitor maintains time and date after power loss
- To-the-minute accuracy
- Temporary override or permanent manual override
- Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment

Model #	Circuits	Enclosure
ET8415CR	4 x SPST	Type 3R Steel Indoor/Outdoor

#### Ratings:

Note: The electronic mechanism snaps into Intermatic enclosure 2T511GA, replacing mechanical mechanisms, if desired.

Input Voltage: 120/208/240/277 VAC

Cycle: 50/60 Hz

Switch Rating: 30 Amp Inductive/Resistive, 120, 240 VAC, 20 Amp Resistive, 28 VDC, 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC, 5 Amp Tungsten, 120-240 VAC, 20 Amp Ballast, 120-277 VAC

Wiring Terminals: #18 to #10 AWG wire

Min. ON/OFF Times: 1 minute

Max. ON/OFF Times: 6 days 23 hours 59 minutes

Warranty: Limited 1 year



#### Common ET8415 Applications

Indoor Lighting

Bell Ringing

Gas Stations

- Outdoor Lighting
- Billboard Lighting
- Security Lighting

# **Meet Your New Time Switch!**

Our mission is to help you find the ET Series time switch that meets your demands. Simply create your time switch profile in 3 easy steps and then find your perfect match.

The versatile 24-Hour, 7-Day ET series time switches feature one SPST circuit, one SPDT circuit, or two SPST circuits. They can be installed in an indoor or rainproof enclosure or shipped as a mechanism only.

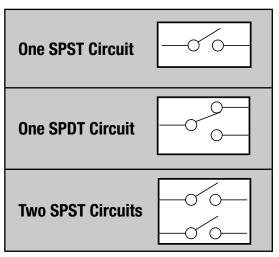
You name the application and we'll deliver the practical solution for you!

# Find Your Time Switch Match in 3 Easy Steps!

Choose your schedule from these options:

24-Hour	
7-Day	
7-Day Astronomic	

**2** Choose your circuit/switch type from these options:



Choose your enclosure from these options:

Indoor Type 1 Steel
Outdoor Type 3R Plastic
Outdoor Type 3R Steel
Mechanism Only

Find the time switch that matches your profile from the table on the next page!





**Indoor Type 1 Steel** 



**Outdoor Type 3R Plastic** 



**Outdoor Type 3R Steel** 

## ET Series Time Switches



- Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Temporary and permanent manual overrides
- To-the-minute programming accuracy
- Field-replaceable 3-year battery backup
- Astronomic programming can be combined with independent programs to provide a sunset ON and time OFF program
- 28 setpoints (14 ON/OFF per channel)

#### 24-Hour Schedule

#### 7-Day Schedule

#### 7-Day Schedule Astronomic

1 Circuit SPST Switch — 1		1 Circu	uit SPST Switch —∽∽	1 Circu	uit SPST Switch —
Model #	Enclosure	Model #	Enclosure	Model #	Enclosure
ET1105CM	_	ET1705CM	_	ET8015CM	-
ET1105C	Indoor Type 1 Steel	ET1705C	Indoor Type 1 Steel	ET8015C	Indoor Type 1 Steel
ET1105CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic	ET1705CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic	ET8015CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic
ET1105CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel	ET1705CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel	ET8015CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel
1 Circu	uit SPDT Switch —	1 Circu	uit SPDT Switch —	1 Circu	uit SPDT Switch —
Model #	Enclosure	Model #	Enclosure	Model #	Enclosure
ET1115CM	-	ET1715CM	-	ET8115CM	-
ET1115C	Indoor Type 1 Steel	ET1715C	Indoor Type 1 Steel	ET8115C	Indoor Type 1 Steel
ET1115CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic	ET1715CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic	ET8115CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic
ET1115CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel	ET1715CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel	ET8115CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel
2 Circu	its SPST Switch	2 Circu	its SPST Switch	2 Circu	its SPST Switch
Model #	Enclosure	Model #	Enclosure	Model #	Enclosure
ET1125CM	_	ET1725CM	_	ET8215CM	-
ET1125C	Indoor Type 1 Steel	ET1725C	Indoor Type 1 Steel	ET8215C	Indoor Type 1 Steel
ET1125CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic	ET1725CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic	ET8215CPD82	Outdoor Type 3R Plastic
ET1125CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel	ET1725CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel	ET8215CR	Outdoor Type 3R Steel

See Accessories/enclosures on Page 146

#### Ratings:

Note: The electronic mechanism snaps into Intermatic time switch enclosure models 2T2040GA, 2T511GA, 2T2500GA, and 2T2926A, replacing mechanical mechanisms, if desired. Input Voltage: 120/208/240/277 VAC

Cycle: 50/60 Hz.

Switch Rating: 30 A Inductive/Resistive, 120/240 VAC, 20 A Resistive, 28 VDC, 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC, 5 A Tungsten, 120/240 VAC, 20 A Ballast, 120-277 VAC

 $\textbf{SPDT models Normally Open (NO), Normally Closed (NC) contact \ ratings: 20 \ A \ (NO), 10 \ A \ (NC) \ Resistive/Inductive, 120/240 \ VAC, 1 \ HP \ (NO), 1/4 \ HP \ (NO), 1/20 \ VAC, 2 \ HP \ (NO), 1/20 \ V$ 

240 VAC, 5 A Tungsten (NO), 120/240 VAC, 20 A (NO), 3 A (NC) Ballast, 120-277 VAC

Simultaneous Feature: 2-circuit models can be configured for simultaneous (DPST) operation.

Pulse Feature: 2-circuit models feature 2-second pulse option for contactor and bell ringing applications

Wiring Terminals: #18 to #10 AWG wire

Min. ON/OFF Times: 1 minute

Max. ON/OFF Times: 23 hours 59 minutes for 24-Hour models, 6 days 23 hours 59 minutes for 7-Day models

Warranty: Limited 1 year

# Having Trouble Keeping Track of Your Maintenance Schedule?

# Count On The Pro

The Talento882 DIN Rail timer's hour meter and service indicator keeps you in tune with your application so you avoid costly service interruptions. Whether it's a lighting panel, boiler, water treatment control, irrigation pump, or other heavy-duty industrial application, the Talento882 removes the guesswork from your service schedule.



#### **TalentoPro**

Digital DIN Rail Mount 365-Day Time Switch with Intelligent Scheduling





- Cumulative load monitoring hour counter with service indicator keeps track of runtime for maintenance schedules
- Automatically detects and adjusts input voltages (24 VAC/VDC through 240 VAC)
- Non-volatile memory (EEPROM)
- Random program switching function
- Assignable external input for countdown, override, or pulse function
- Weekly, Annual, and Holiday program scheduling (ON/OFF, Pulse, Cycle)
- · Backlit LCD with load status indicator
- Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Astronomic program scheduling (with OFF time capability)
- 400 memory spaces
- Replaceable battery provides backup with a 10-year carryover
- · Shortest switching time: 1 second
- Manual switch: Automatic/Override/Fix ON/OFF
- Security features include lockable keypad cover and PIN code
- · 2-circuit independent programming
- Optional PC Data transfer via IR remote interface (Talento Taxxi-P)

Model #	Circuts	Input Voltage
Talento882	2	24 VAC/VDC, 120-240 VAC, 50/60Hz

Ratings:

Power Consumption: 3.7 VA

Switch Type: Circuit 1 SPDT, Circuit 2 SPST

N.O. and N.C. Contacts: 240 VAC, 16 A Resistive, 10 A General Purpose, 10 A Tungsten,

8 A Ballast, Pilot Duty B300

Wire Connections: Screw Terminals for #16 to #10 AWG Dimensions: 3.35" H x 1.38" W (85 mm H x 35 mm W)



## Spending Too Much Time Updating Your Timers?

# Hail the Talento Taxxi

Streamline the programming process in your facility with the Talento Taxxi Dialog Set. Simply create schedules from your PC and then transfer the data via the hand-held programmer to each Talento882 or Talento890 Series.







#### Remote Programming in 4 Easy Steps:

- 1. Load the CD-ROM into your PC.
- 2. Program your fixed, holiday, and astronomic schedules from your PC.
- 3. Transfer programs to the hand-held programmer.
- 4. Transfer programs at each Talento timer via the programmer's infrared interface.

#### Talento Taxxi includes:

- Windows-based software
- Hand-held programmer
- CD-ROM
- USB Interconnect cable

#### **Talento Taxxi Remote PC Programmer**

- Astronomic programming
- Fixed and floating holidays
- Stores up to 4 independent schedules

Model #	Description	Qty.
TalentoTaxxi	Hand-held remote programming tool for Talento890 Series	1
TalentoTaxxi-P	Hand-held remote programming tool for Talento882	1

Mechanism Only, DIN Rail Mounting			
Model #	Circuits	Input Voltage	
Talento891-24*	1	24 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
Talento892-24*	2	24 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
Talento894-120*	4	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
Talento894-24*	4	24 VAC, 50/60 Hz	

#### Type 3R, Outdoor Enclosure Mounting

Model # Circuits Input Voltage 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz GMX894-0-120\*

#### Type 1, Indoor Enclosure Mounting

Model # Circuits Input Voltage GMX894-I-120\* 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

\*Limited stock available

Ratings:

Switch Type: SPDT

Switch Rating: 16 A Resistive, 250 VAC per circuit Environmental Rating: -13°F to 131°F (-25°C to 55°C) Mounting Surface: DIN Rail (Type 1 & 3R available) Shortest Switching Time: 1 second



#### **Talento 800 Series** Digital Din/Rail 365-Day Astronomic Timer Module #E106





- Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Programmable pulse events from 1 second or longer
- Cycle function is programmable for both total cycle duration and ON duration in minutes or seconds
- Non-volatile memory (EEPROM)
- · Astronomic programming (via PC data transfer)
- 400 program spaces

## No Tools Required! **Mechanism Snaps Into Alternative Enclosures**



#### **GM40AVE** 40 Amp Auto-Voltage **Time Switch**

- Automatically adjusts voltages between 120-277 VAC
- 24-Hour/7-Day flexible scheduling
- Power and Status LED indicators
- DPDT Swiching Configuration (2 N.O. and 2 N.C. Contacts)
- 20 Setpoint programs
- Temporary Manual Override
- Lithium battery with 7-year carryover
- Type 3R enclosure with lockable hasp
- To-the-minute accuracy
- Heavy-duty 40 Amp contact rating

Model #	Input Voltage	Switch Type	Battery Backup
GM40AVE	120-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz	DPDT	Yes

#### Ratings:

#### N.O. Contacts:

40 A, Resistive, 120-277 VAC, 1 HP (16 FLA, 90 LRA), 120 VAC, 2 HP (12FLA, 52LRA), 208-277 VAC, 30A, Ballast, 120 VAC, 20 A, Ballast, 277 VAC, 15 A, Tungsten, 120 VAC

#### N.C. Contacts:

30 A, Resistive, 120-277 VAC, 1 HP (12 FLA, 30 LRA), 120 VAC, 2 HP (10 FLA, 30 LRA), 240 VAC, 2 A, Tungsten, 120 VAC, 10 A, Ballast, 277 VAC

Wiring Connections: Screw box lug terminals up to (1) #8 AWG wire Operating Temperature: -40°F to 131°F (-40°C to 55°C) Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% RH, non-condensing

Electrical Life: 50,000 Operations at Full Load Warranty: Limited 1 year

For enclosure dimensions, see Page 151



## GMX/FM1 Series of the series o





### One and Two-Circuit Electronic Time Switches

- 24-Hour or 7-Day applications
- Finger-safe terminals
- Manual Daylight Saving Time adjustment (D20 Models)
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment (D50 Models)
- Manual override with load status indication
- GMXFM1D50 & GMX2DFM50 available in 7 languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, and Portuguese
- Heavy-duty relay contacts for switching low or line voltage loads
- Enclosure provides space for field added contactor or other accessories



1 Circuit				
Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Setpoint Programs</b>	Enclosure	Battery Backup Carryove
GMXFM1D20-I-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	20	Type 1 Indoor	7 years
GMXFM1D20-I-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	20	Type 1 Indoor	7 years
GMXFM1D20-I-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	20	Type 1 Indoor	7 years
GMXFM1D50-I-12	12 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMXFM1D50-I-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMXFM1D50-I-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMXFM1D50-I-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMXFM1D20-0-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	20	Type 3R Outdoor	7 years
GMXFM1D20-0-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	20	Type 3R Outdoor	7 years
GMXFM1D20-0-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	20	Type 3R Outdoor	7 years
GMXFM1D50-0-12	12 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 3R Outdoor	3 years
GMXFM1D50-0-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 3R Outdoor	3 years
		2 Circuit		
Model #	Input Voltage	Setpoint Programs	Enclosure	Battery Backup Carryove
GMX2FM2D50I-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMX2FM2D50I-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMX2FM2D50I-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 1 Indoor	3 years
GMX2FM2D500-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	50	Type 3R Outdoor	3 years
Ratings: Power Consumption: 4 VA Switch Type: SPDT relay	<b>N.O. Cont</b> a ½ HP, 120 1 HP, 240	VAC	ty: Limited 1 Year	

16 A, 277 VAC Resistive

360 VA, 120 VAC, Pilot Duty

600 W, 120 VAC, Tungsten 1000 W, 240 VAC, Tungsten

12 A, 120 VAC, Ballast

8 A, 240 VAC, Ballast 720 VA, 240 VAC, Pilot Duty

For enclosure dimensions, see Page 151

Wiring Connections: Screw terminal connections

N.C. Contact: 16 A, 277 VAC, Resistive

8 A. 24 VDC

360 VA, 120 VAC, Pilot Duty



Model #	Input Voltage	
FM1D14-12U	12 VDC	
FM1D14-24U	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60Hz	
FM1D14-AV-U	120-277 VAC, 50/60Hz	
NOTE: Clear dust cover order #DC-FME		

# GRASSLIN

Model #	Input Voltage
FM2D50-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz
FM2D50-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
FM2D50-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz



For DIN rail mounting, order MB-DIN (DIN Rail Mounting Base) See Accessories on Page 153

#### FM1D14 Series **One-Circuit Panel Mount**





- 24-Hour or 7-Day applications
- 14 setpoint programs
- Simple-to-use programming
- Manual override with status indication
- · Rechargeable battery backup with industry-leading 2500-Hour carryover
- 5 preset adjustable block programs

#### Ratings:

Power Consumption: 1.4 W Switch Type: SPDT relay N.O. Contact:

15A, 277 VAC, General Use 10 FLA, 60 LRA, 250 VAC 1/2 HP. 120 VAC. 1 HP. 250 VAC 1000 W. 120 VAC. Tungsten 8 A, 277 VAC, STD Ballast **B300 Pilot Duty** 4.9 A ,120 VAC, Electronic Ballast

#### N.C. Contact:

15 A, 277 VAC, General Use 10 FLA, 60 LRA, 250 VAC 1/2 HP, 120/240 VAC 12 A, 24 VDC, Resistive 8 A, 120 VAC, STD Ballast

#### Dimensions:

2.36" x 2.36" (60 mm x 60 mm)

#### **Wiring Connections:** 1/4" quick connect terminals

**Operating Temperature:** -40°F to 131°F (-40°C to 55°C)

(limited display function at -13°F) Warranty: 1-year limited

#### FM2D50 Series Two-Circuit **Surface and Flush Mount** • 24-Hour or 7-Day applications

- Screw terminals for #10 to #24 AWG
- Clear dust cover
- 50 setpoint programs
- Free weekday block formation
- Selectable languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Dutch
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Easy-to-follow menu driven programming
- Manual override with load status indication
- Battery backup with 3-year carryover
- Each circuit operates independently or combined
- Heavy-duty relay contacts for switching low or line voltage loads

#### Ratings:

Power Consumption: 4 VA Switch Type: 2x SPDT Relay N.O. and N.C. Contact: 16 A, 277 VAC Resistive ½ HP, 120 VAC, 1 HP, 240 VAC

12 A, Ballast 120 VAC, 8A, Ballast 240 VAC 720 VA, 240 VAC Pilot Duty 360 VA, 120 VAC Pilot Duty

600 W, Tungsten, 120 VAC 100 W, Tungsten 240 VAC Wiring Connection: Screw termials for #10 to #24 AWG



# The FMD Series modules are ideal for

HVAC, pumps, lighting, and other industrial and commercial equipment.

# FM1D50 Series One-Circuit Surface/DIN Rail and Flush Mount





- 50 setpoint programs
- Free weekday block formation
- Selectable languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Dutch
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- 24-Hour or 7-Day applications
- Easy-to-follow menu driven programming
- Manual override with load status indication
- Battery backup with 3-year carryover
- Heavy-duty relay contacts for switching low or line voltage loads

A. Panel Mounting				
Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Clear Dust Cover</b>		
FM1D50-12U	12 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	No		
FM1D50-120U	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	No		
FM1D50-24U	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	No		
FM1D50-240U	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	No		
	. 50 5145			

Note: Clear dust cover order DC-FME

B. Flush Mounting			
Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Clear Dust Cover</b>	
FM1D50E-12	12 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
FM1D50E-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
FM1D50E-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
FM1D50E-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
C. Surface/DIN Rail Mounting			

C. Surface/DIN Kall Mounting			
Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Clear Dust Cover</b>	
FM1D50A-12	12 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
FM1D50A-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
FM1D50A-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	Yes	
FM1D50A-240	240 VAC. 50/60 Hz	Yes	

#### Ratings:

Power Consumption: 4 VA Switch Type: SPDT Relay N.O. Contact:

½ HP, 120 VAC 1 HP, 240 VAC 12 A, Ballast 120 VAC 8 A, Ballast 240 VAC 7360 VA, 240 VAC Pilot Duty 360 VA, 120 VAC Pilot Duty 600 W, Tungsten 120 VAC 1000 W, Tungsten 240 VAC N.C. Contact:

16 A, 277 VAC Resistive 8 A, 24 VDC 360 VA, 120 VAC Pilot Duty **Dimensions:** 

 $\label{eq:fm1D50A} FM1D50A 2.83" \ W \ x \ 4" \ H \ (72 \ mm \ x \ 102.5 \ mm) \\ FM1D50E 2.83" \ W \ x \ 4" \ H \ (72 \ mm \ x \ 102.5 \ mm) \\ FM1D50 2.36" \ W \ x \ 2.36" \ H \ (60 \ mm \ x \ 60 \ mm) \\ \mbox{Wiring Configurations:}$ 

FM1D50 and FM1D50E: 1/4" quick connect terminals FM1D50A: Screw terminals for #10 to #24 AWG wire Operation Temperature: -13°F to 131°F (-25°C to 55°C) (Limited display function at -13°F)













Perfect for controlling lighting, ventilation, heating, cooling, or other electrical loads in commercial and industrial applications.

#### FM1D20 Series



- **One-Circuit Electronic Time Switches**
- 20 setpoint programs
- 3 preset adjustable block programs
- Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- 24-Hour or 7-Day applications
- Simple-to-use programming
- Manual override with load status indication
- Battery backup with 7-year carryover

	A. Panel Mounting	
Model #	Input Voltage	Clear Dust Cover
FM1D20-120U	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	No
FM1D20-24U	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	No
FM1D20-240U	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	No
	B. Flush Mounting	
Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Clear Dust Cover</b>
FM1D20E-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes
FM1D20E-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	Yes
FM1D20E-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes
	C. Surface / DIN Rail Mou	nting
Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Clear Dust Cover</b>
FM1D20A-120	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes
FM1D20A-24	24 VAC/VDC, 50/60 Hz	Yes
FM1D20A-240	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Yes

#### Ratings:

Power Consumption: 4 VA Switch Type: SPDT Relay N.O. Contact:

1/2 HP, 120 VAC 1 HP, 240 VAC

16 A, 277 VAC Resistive 12 A, Ballast 120 VAC

8 A, Ballast 240 VAC 720 VA, 240 VAC Pilot Duty

360 VA, 120 VAC Pilot Duty 600 W, Tungsten 120 VAC 1000 W, Tungsten 240 VAC

N.C. Contact:

16A, 277 VAC Resistive 8A, 24 VDC

360 VA, 120 VAC Pilot Duty

**Dimensions:** 

FM1D20A: 2.83" W x 4" H (72 mm x 102.5 mm)

FM1D20E: 2.83" W x 2.83" H (72 mm x 72 mm) FM1D20: 2.36" W x 2.36" H (60 mm x 60 mm)

#### Wiring Connections:

"A" Models: Screw terminals for #10 to #24 AWG Wire

"E" Models: 1/4" Quick connect terminals



## EH10 and EH40 Electronic Water Heater Time Switches





- 42 ON/OFF events per week
- 7-day scheduling
- To-the-minute programming and time-keeping accuracy
- External override switch
- · LED load indicator
- · Replaceable battery backup

Model #	Input Voltage	Switch	Watts	Enclosure
EH10	120 VAC	SPST	3600	Type 1 Indoor Steel
D. <b>EH40</b>	240 VAC	DPST	7200	Type 1 Indoor Steel

#### Ratings:

Switch Rating for EH10:

30 A Inductive, 120 VAC 60Hz 30 A Resistive, 120 VAC 60Hz 5 A Tungsten, 120 VAC, 1 HP, 120 VAC Switch Rating for EH40:

30 A Inductive, 240 VAC 60Hz 30 A Resistive, 240 VAC 60Hz

5 A Tungsten, 240 VAC, 1 1/2 HP, 240 VAC



#### **CT2000**

#### **Percentage Cycle Time Switch**



- Provides 8 field selectable timer durations of 30 seconds, 1, 3, 5, 10, 30 minutes and 1 or 4 hours
- Front cover buttons enable true flexibility for repetitive cycle times
- Temporary and permanent manual overrides
- 30 separate positions enable precise percentage ON time selection
- User settings stored in non-volatile memory
- No DIP switches to program cycle time
- Functions in dusty, ammonia, and wash-down environments
- Withstands surges of up to 6,000 VAC
- Type 3R Indoor/Outdoor Aluminum Enclosure

	Model #	Input Voltage	Switch
E.	CT2000	120 or 240 VAC, 60 Hz	SPST

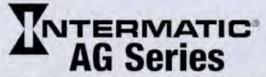
Ratings:

Resistive: 20 A,120/240 VAC, 28 VDC Motor: 1 HP. 120 VAC. 2 HP. 240 VAC General Purpose: 20 A, 240 VAC Tungsten (Incandescent): 5 A, 240 VAC Pilot Duty: 470 VA, 240 VAC Ballast (Fluorescent): 10 A, 277 VAC Surge Protection: up to 6,000 VAC Warranty: Limited 1 year



www.intermatic.com

# Invest in peace of mind



SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE

ANSI/UL1449 3rd EDITION Type 4X ENCLOSURE

Model: AG3000

#### **GREEN INDICATOR**

ON: UNIT OPERATING CORRECTLY
OFF: PROTECTION DIMINISHED,
REPLACE UNIT

120/240 VAC 50-60 Hz In: 10kA SCCR: 20kA

MCOV: L-N: 150V L-L: 300V VPR: L-N/G: 600 L-L:900

TYPE 1 or 2 SPD





INTERMATIC INCORPORATED

Spring Grove, Illinois 60081-9698

MADE IN MEXICO











Landscape lighting control Agricultural facilities

Ventilation Lighting Access controls Motors

Hydroponic systems Waste water Management

Manufacturing facilities Hot Water Heaters

Pumps Security Pump control Animal feeders

Environmental chamber Pool and Spa control

Food equipment General purpose electrical circuits



#### **WHAVQ Series** Auto Volt 24-Hour/7-Day **Water Heater Time Switches**





- Heavy-duty 40 Amp contact rating
- Controls commercial, industrial, or residential electric water heaters up to 10,000 Watts capacity running at 250 VAC
- Type 3R Outdoor Enclosure
- Manual override switch (ON/Auto/OFF)
- Battery backup with 7-Day carryover
- Power and status LED indicators
- Automatically adjusts voltages between 120 and 277 VAC
- 96 captive trippers 48 ON/OFF
- · Easy-to-set true clockface

Model #	Programming	Switch Type	Timing Interval
WHAVQ4	24-Hour	DPDT	15 min.
WHAVQ7	7-Day	DPDT	2 hr.

#### Ratings:

Input Voltage: 120-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Switch Rating:

N.O. Contacts: 40 A Resistive, 250 VAC

10.000 W

N.C. Contacts: 30 A Resistive, 250 VAC

7,500 W

Wiring Connections: Screw box lug terminals

#### **Environmental Ratings:**

Operating Temperature: -4°F to 104°F

(-20°C to 40°C)

Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% RH,

non-condensing **Electrical Life:** 

50,000 operations at full load

**Patent Pending** Warranty: 1 year



## 100 Mechanical Timers All-In-One



No Battery Backup					
Model #	Programming	Switch Type	Minimum On/Off Time		
GM40AV	24-Hour	DPDT	15 min.		
GM40AV-W	7-Day	DPDT	2 hr.		
GM40AV-M*	24-Hour	DPDT	15 min.		
Battery Backup (7-Day Carryover)					

**Programming Switch Type DPDT** GM40AV-Q 24-Hour 15 min. GM40AV-QW 7-Day DPDT 2 hrs.

Model #

#### GM40AV 40 Amp Auto-Voltage **Time Switch**





- 96 captive trippers enable 48 ON/OFF operations each day
- · Automatically adjusts voltages between 120 and 277 VAC
- Type 3R Outdoor Enclosure
- Manual override switch (ON/Auto/OFF)
- Easy-to-set true clockface
- Power and status LED indicators
- Mechanism simply snaps into many enclosures

#### Ratings: N.O. Contacts:

40 A Resistive, 120-277 VAC 1 HP (16 FLA, 90 LRA), 120 VAC 2 HP (12 FLA, 52 LRA), 208-277 VAC 30 A Ballast, 120 VAC 20 A Ballast, 277 VAC 15 A Tungsten, 120 VAC 300 VA Pilot Duty, 120-240 VAC

#### N.C. Contacts:

30 A Resistive, 120-277 VAC 1 HP (12 FLA, 30 LRA), 120 VAC 2 HP (10 FLA, 30 LRA), 240 VAC 2 A Tungsten, 120 VAC 10 A Ballast, 277 VAC

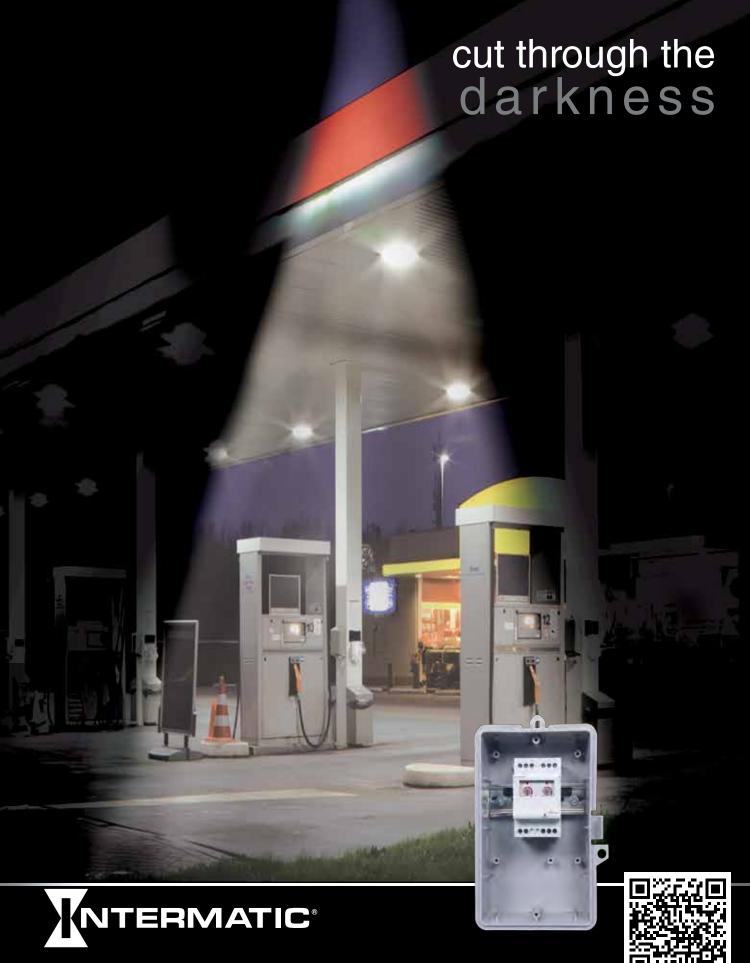
Operating Temperature Range: -40°F to 131°F (-40°C to 55°C) Battery Backup Models: -4°F to 131°F Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% non-condensing Wire Connections: Screw box lug terminals up to one #8 AWG wire

Electrical Life: 50,000 operations at full load **Patent Pending** Warranty: 1 year

Minimum On/Off Time

For enclosure dimensions, see page 151

<sup>\*</sup> Mechanism only











Agricultural **Billboards** 

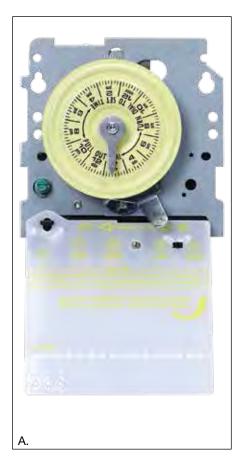
Signs Indoor / Outdoor Lighting

HVACR **Ventilation** Fountains

Heaters Landscape Lighting

Fans Oil Well Pumps Pools

**Control Panels** Water Heaters











#### T100 Series 24-Hour Time Switches





- Direct 24-Hour control of most loads
- Up to 12 ON/OFF operations each day with minimum ON/OFF times of one hour
- Manual override
- One ON and one OFF tripper included

A. Mechanism Only				C. Steel Indo	or/Outdoor Enclosure		
Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	HP Rating	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	<b>HP Rating</b>
T101M	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2	T101R	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2
T103M	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2	T102R	SPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5
T104M	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5	T103R	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2
T106M **	1NO/1NC	208-277 VAC,60Hz	5	T104R	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5
	B. Steel	Indoor Enclosure		T106R**	1NO/1NC	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5
Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	HP Rating		D. Plastic Indo	oor/Outdoor Enclosure	
T101	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	<b>HP Rating</b>
T102	SPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5	T101P	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2
T103	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2	T102P	SPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5
T104	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5	T103P	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2
T104-50	DPST	208-277 VAC, 50Hz	5	T104P	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5
T101B*	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2	E	E. See-Through I	ndoor/Outdoor Enclosur	e
T105 **	1NO/1NC	125 VAC, 60Hz	2	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	<b>HP Rating</b>
				T101PCD82	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2
	*Separate clock motor terminals for switching circuits not on line voltage.  **Can be wired as SPDT			T103PCD82	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	2
				T104PCD82	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	5

Ratings:

Switch Ratings: 40 A Resitive each pole, 120-480 VAC, 40 A Inductive Tungsten, 120, 240 or 277 VAC, 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole, 120-277 VAC, 2 HP, (24 FLA), 120 VAC, 5 HP, (28 FLA), 240 VAC

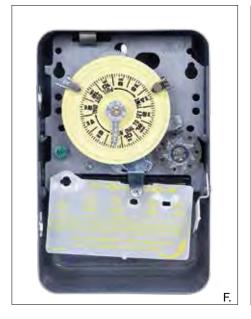
Power Consumption: 3 W max.

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warranty: 1 year

For optional enclosure, see page 146; For additional trippers, see page 153; For replacement motors, see page 153









	Indoor Enclosure			
	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	
	T171	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	
	T172	SPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
	T173	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	
	T174	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
	T175**	1NO/1NC	125 VAC, 60Hz	
F.	T176**	1NO/1NC	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	

	Outdoor Enclosure			
	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	
	T173R	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	
	T174R	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
G.	T1471BR*	4PST	125 VAC, 60Hz	
	T1472BR*	4PST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
	T1475BR*	4PST	480 VAC, 60Hz	
	T1871BR* †	2NO/2NC	125 VAC, 60Hz	
Н.	T171CR	SPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	
	T173CR	DPST	125 VAC, 60Hz	
	T174CR	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
	T1471BCR*	4PST	125 VAC, 60Hz	

\*Separate clock motor terminals for switching circuits not on line voltage

#### T170, T1400 and T1800 Series 👰 us 24-Hour Time Switches with Skipper and Carryover





- For commercial, industrial and residential applications
- Controls loads up to 40 Amps per pole
- Direct 24-Hour control of most loads
- Up to 10 ON/OFF operations each day
- Minimum ON/OFF times of one hour
- Manual override
- One ON and one OFF tripper and three day-skipper screws

#### Models with Carryover (T171CR, T173CR, T174CR, T1471BCR)

- Minimum of 16 hours carryover operation
- Carryover automatically rewinds for one hour after power resumes
- 4PST models are ideal for 3-phase load control

#### Ratings:

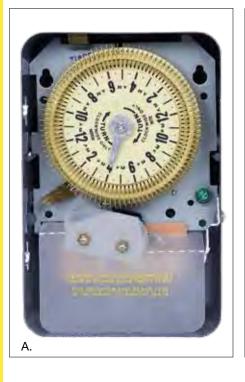
Switch Ratings: 40 A Resistive each pole, 120-480 VAC, 40 A Inductive, Tungsten, 120, 240 or 277 VAC, 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole, 120-277 VAC, 2 HP, (24 FLA), 120 VAC, 5 HP, (28 FLA), 240 VAC 4PST models also 7.5 HP (28 FLA) 208 VAC, 10 HP (28 FLA) 240 VAC 3-phase

Power Consumption: 3 W max.

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

<sup>\*\*</sup>Can be wired as SPDT

<sup>†</sup> Can be wired as DPDT







#### T1900 Series and T1970 Series 24-Hour Time Switches with Skipper



- Provides up to 96 operations (48 ON/48 OFF) every 24 hours
- Skipper models provide 80 operations daily and can be omitted on selected day(s) of the week
- 15-minute intervals
- Trippers slide in and out of dial for fast, accurate setting

#### Ratings:

Switch Ratings: 20 A, 125, 208-277 and 480 VAC, ½ HP, 120 VAC, 1 HP 240 VAC Power Input: 3 W Max.

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warranty: 1 year

	Indoor Enclosure				
	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	Skipper Wheel	
A.	T1905*	SPDT	125 VAC, 60 Hz	No	
	T1905E*	SPDT	480 VAC, 60 Hz	No	
	T1906*	SPDT	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	No	
	T1975†	SPDT	125 VAC, 60 Hz	Yes	
	T1976†	SPDT	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	Yes	
	T1975E†	SPDT	480 VAC, 60 Hz	Yes	
	Steel Indoor/Outdoor Enclosure				
	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	Skipper Wheel	
В.	T1975R†	SPDT	125 VAC, 60 Hz	Yes	
	T1976R†	SPDT	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	Yes	
	T1975ER†	SPDT	480 VAC, 60 Hz	Yes	
	Plastic Indoor/Outdoor Enclosure				
	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	Skipper Wheel	
C.	T1905P*	SPDT	125 VAC, 60 Hz	No	
	,	nt Snap Swite	ch 133T701A ch 133T698A		

†Replacement Snap Switch 133T698A

For additional trippers (156T1950A), see page 153; For replacement motors, see page 153



# Industrial Grade Toughness





## T1905HD and T1975EHD Heavy-Duty Time Switch





- Heavy-duty metal dial withstands the most punishing environmental conditions
- · Easy-to-set trippers slide in/out for fast, accurate setting
- Up to 96 operations (48 ON/48 OFF) every 24 hours
- 15-minute intervals
- Indoor enclosure

Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	Skipper Wheel	Motor
D. <b>T1905HD</b>	SPDT	120 VAC 60 Hz	No	120 VAC motor with protected gears
E. <b>T1975EHD</b>	SPDT	480 VAC 60 Hz	Yes	480 VAC, encapsulated motor

#### Ratings:

**Switch Ratings:** 20 A Max., 120, 208-277 and 480 VAC,  $\frac{1}{2}$  HP, 120 VAC, 1 HP 240 VAC

Power Input: 3 W Max.

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warrantv: 1 year

For maximum performance, Intermatic recommends adding a

5 to 8 minute offset to your ON/OFF events.





# **T50000 Series**7-Day Timing Control Centers with Carryover



- Includes photo control initiated/time switch terminated control
- Enable different ON/OFF programs each day of the week
- Recommended for applications needing to turn a load ON at dusk and OFF at a preset time
- Minimum of 16 hours carryover for maintaining preset schedules during power failures
- Only one hour of rewinding time required for every two hours of power outage
- Carryover automatically rewinds when power resumes
- · Light level adjustment
- Single pole double throw switches and manual circuit bypass switches
- · Controls the contactor coil circuit only

Model #	Circuits	Voltage
A. <b>T51211BC</b>	2	120 VAC, 60 Hz
B. <b>T51311BC</b>	3	120 VAC, 60 Hz

Note: All models have separate clock motor terminals for switching circuits not on line voltage. They may be used with 24 volt systems if wired in accordance with NEC regulations. Not recommended for direct switching of tungsten, mercury vapor, or similar loads.

#### Rating:

**Enclosure:** Type 1 rated indoor steel 12  $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 8  $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 3  $\frac{7}{8}$ " D

 $\textbf{Contact Ratings:}~15~\text{A}, \frac{1}{2}~\text{HP},~125\text{-}250~\text{VAC},~420~\text{VA Pilot Duty},~150~\text{W Tungsten},~125~\text{VAC}$ 

Operating Temperature Range: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warranty: 1 year

For additional trippers (156T2548A), see page 153





### T7000B Series 7-Day Time Switches With Optional Carryover



- Different ON/OFF programs each day of the week
- True 7-day load control with minimum ON/OFF time of 3 1/2 hours
- Separate clock motor terminals for switching loads not on-line voltage
- Carryover automatically rewinds when power resumes
- Minimum of 16 hours carryover for maintaining preset schedules during power failures

Type 1	Steel Indoor Enclosure	Without Carryover
Model #	Switch	Input Voltage

4PST N.O. 120 VAC, 60 Hz C. T7401B 4PST N.O. 208-277 VAC, 60 Hz T7402B T7801B\* 2 N.O./ 2 N.C. 120 VAC, 60 Hz

T7802B\* 2 N.O./ 2 N.C. 208-277 VAC, 60 Hz Type 3R Steel Outdoor Enclosure With Carryover

Model # **Input Voltage** Switch D. **T7401BCR** 4PST N.O. 120 VAC, 60 Hz

#### Type 1 Steel Indoor Enclosure With Carryover

Model #	Switch	Input Voltage
T7401BC	4PST N.O.	120 VAC, 60 Hz
T7402BC	4PST N.O.	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz
T7801BC*	2 N.O./ 2 N.C.	120 VAC, 60 Hz

\*Can be wired as (2) DPDT

Note: All models have separate clock motor terminals for switching circuits not on-line voltage. They may be used with 24 volt systems if wired in accordance with NEC regulations.

#### Rating:

**Enclosure:** Type 3R rated outdoor steel enclosure

Type 1 rated indoor steel in gray finish with separate grounding terminal.

12 ½" (31.7 cm) H x 8 ¼" (21.0 cm) W x 4" (10.2 cm) D

**Knockouts:** Combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " nominal knockouts, two on back, one on each side and two on bottom. Also one 1" nominal on bottom center.

Switch Rating: Each Pole 40 A Resistive, 120-480 VAC, 40 A Tungsten, 120-277 VAC 1000 VA Pilot Duty, 120-277 VAC, 2 HP (24 FLA) 120 VAC, 5 HP (28 FLA) 240 VAC single phase; 7 ½ HP (28 FLA) 208 VAC 3 phase, 10 HP (28 FLA) 240 VAC 3 phase.

Operating Temperature Range: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warranty: 1 year

For additional trippers (156T2548A), see page 153;

For replacement motors, see page 153

### T2000 Series Compact 7-Day Time Switches



- Minimum 2-hour timing intervals
- Up to 42 ON/OFF operations per week
- Type 1 indoor steel enclosure

Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	HP	
E. <b>T2005</b>	SPDT	120 VAC, 60 Hz	1/2	
T2006	SPDT	208, 277 VAC, 60 Hz	1	

#### Rating:

Switch Rating: 20 A Resistive, 125 and 208-277 VAC

Operating Temperature Range: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

For additional trippers (156T1950A), see page 153;

For replacement motors, see page 153;

For replacement snap switch 133T701A, see page 153











### **C8800 Series**Short Range Cycle Time Switches



- Repeat cycling for ON times
- 10 trippers provided
- Dials have 120 slots
- Type 1 indoor steel enclosure

	Model #	Clock Motor Voltage	Dial Cycle	Tripper Actuating Time	Switch
	C8815	125 VAC, 60 Hz	10 Min.	5 Sec.	SPDT
A.	C8835	125 VAC, 60 Hz	30 Min.	15 Sec.	SPDT
	C8845	125 VAC, 60 Hz	4 Hr.	120 Sec.	SPDT
В.	C8865	125 VAC, 60 Hz	1 Hr.	30 Sec.	SPDT
	C8866	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	1 Hr.	30 Sec.	SPDT

Note: The life of the switch contacts is affected by the size and type of the controlled load. The expected minimum life at 20 Amps (resistive) load is 100,000 cycles.

#### Ratings:

Switch Rating: 20 A Resistive, 120-480 VAC, 1/2 HP,

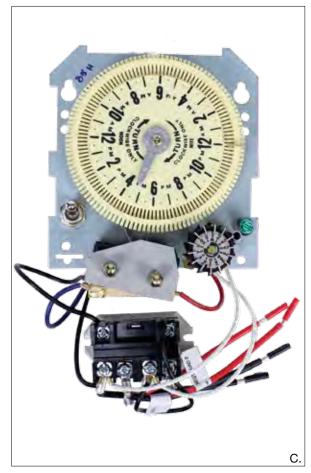
120 VAC, 1 HP, 240 VAC

**Operating Temperature:**  $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $130^{\circ}\text{F}$  ( $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $54^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Warranty: 1 year

For additional trippers (156T1950A), see page 153 For replacement switch (133T773A), see page 153 For enclosure dimensions, see page 146







### R8800 and T8800 Series Sprinkler/Irrigation Time Switches with 14-Day Skipper



- Up to 44 ON/OFF settings per day
- Water metering increments from 12 minutes to 20 hours and 45 minutes
- 14-Day Skipper enables irrigation to be omitted on selected day(s)
- Provides for "every other" day operation
- ON/OFF/AUTOMATIC switch enables shutdown during rainy days and extended watering during dry periods without disturbing the cycle set on dial

	Mechanism Only							
	Model #	Switch	Clock Motor Voltage	Load Voltage	Amps (per pole)	HP		
	T8805M101C	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz	120 VAC, 60 Hz	15	1/2		
C.	R8806M101C	DPST	240 VAC, 60 Hz	240 VAC, 60 Hz	25	2		
	Plastic Type 3R Enclosure							
	Model #	Switch	Clock Motor Voltage	Load Voltage	Amps (per pole)	HP		
D.	T8805P101C	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz	120 VAC, 60 Hz	15	1/2		
	R8806P101C	DPST	240 VAC, 60 Hz	240 VAC, 60 Hz	25	2		
	R8815P101C*	DPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz	120 VAC, 60 Hz	25	11/2		
	R8816P101C*	DPST	240 VAC, 60 Hz	240 VAC, 60 Hz	30	3		
	T8845PV**	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz	24 VAC, 60 Hz	20 VA	-		
	*Rain sensor ena	bled (rain sen	sor not included)					

\*\*Includes 24 Volt, 20VA transformer

Ratings:

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C) Warranty: 1 year

For additional trippers (156T1950A), see page 153 For replacement switch (133T700A), see page 153 For additional skipper pins (156T1954A), see page 153 For enclosure dimensions, see page 146

www.intermatic.com



# Talento 121 One-Hour Repeat Cycle Mechanical Time Switch



- Synchronous motor
- Low cost repeat cycle timer for industrial processes and other applications
- Continuous ON/OFF load cycling in a one-hour repeating pattern
- Captive trippers enable up to 24 ON and 24 OFF times in 1.25 minute increments over a one-hour period
- Can be used with an Intermatic 24-Hour or 7-Day time switch to provide repeat cycle switching during selected periods
- Surface or DIN Rail mounted with panels or mounted in an Intermatic indoor or outdoor enclosure
- Available with 3-way override

	Model #	Input Voltage	Total Cycle Time	Timing Interval	Switch Output
A.	TALENT0121-120	120 VAC	1 Hr.	1.25 Min.	SPDT, 16 Amp
	TALENT0121-240	208-240 VAC	1 Hr.	1.25 Min.	SPDT, 16 Amp
	GMX121-0-120*	120 VAC	1 Hr.	1.25 Min.	SPDT, 16 Amp

<sup>\*</sup> Mounted in Type 3R enclosure

#### Ratings:

#### Dimensions:

3.31" (8.41 cm) H x 2.13" (5.41 cm) W x 2.56" (6.5 cm) D

Minimum Switching Time: 1.25 minutes Switch Output: SPDT isolated contacts 16 A Resistive, 125-250 VAC 750 W Tungsten, 250 VAC

Operating Temperature: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)
Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% RH non-condensing
Wiring Connections: Screw terminals for up to #12 AWG wire



### FM1S12HU-120U 12-Hour Repeat Cycle Time Switch









- 21 Amp STDT switch
- Panel mount
- Captive trippers enable up to 48 ON and 48 OFF times in 7.5 minute intervals

	Model #	Input Voltage	<b>Total Cycle Time</b>	Timing Interval
В.	FM1S12HU-120U	120 VAC	12 Hr.	7.5 Min.

Ratings:

**Dimensions:** 2.36" H x 2.36" W (60 mm H x 60 mm W)

Supply Voltage: 120 VAC Power Consumption: 1 VA Switch Rating: SPDT Resistive: 21 A, 250 VAC

Inductive: 1 HP, 125 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC Wiring Connections: 1/4" quick-connects



### V45000 Series **Astronomic Dial Time Switches** with Skipper

- · Adjusts for seasonal changes
- 3PST switch configuration
- Three Skipper screws furnished
- Independent clock motor terminals
- Only one hour required to rewind the carryover for every two hours of outage

	30° Latitud	е
Model #	Carryover	VAC 60 Hz
V45472CR30	Yes	120
V45472CR30	Yes	208-277
V45471R30	No	120
V45472R30	No	208-277
	34° Latitude	e

	34° Latitude	9
Model #	Carryover	VAC 60 Hz
V45471CR34	Yes	120
V45472CR34	Yes	208-277
V45471R34	No	120
V45472R34	No	208-277
	40° Latitud	a .

		42° Latitude				
	Model #	I # Carryover VAC 60 Hz				
	V45471CR42	Yes	120			
	V45472CR42	Yes	208-277			
C.	V45471R42	No	120			
	V45472R42	No	208-277			

#### Ratings:

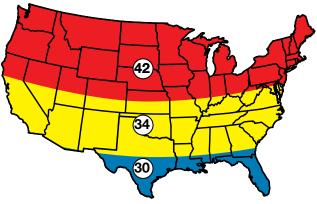
Enclosure: Type 3R rated steel, gray finish with hasp, with hole for lock, holds permanently attached, side hinged door closed. Mounting bracket plus two holes below switch on back for mounting. Separate grounding terminal.  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " (20.95 cm) H x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " (13.34 cm) W x  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " (12.07 cm) D **Knockouts:** Combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " nominal knockouts, one on back and each side of enclosure and two on bottom.

Switch Rating: Each pole 40 A Resistive 120-277 VAC, 40 A Tungsten 120 VAC, 690 VA Pilot Duty 120-277 VAC, 1 HP, 120-277 VAC, 5 HP, 240 VAC

Operating Temperature: 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Warranty: 1 year





Ordering Guidelines: See map to find your latitude zone. Add the zone to the end of the model number. For example: If you are in Zone 42 (Red), the order number is V45471CR42.

### T104-20, WH21 and WH40 Mechanical Water Heater Time Switches







- Three sets of ON/OFF trippers
- Enables shifting electricity use into off-peak hours to reduce energy costs
- Convenient external override switch (WH40 and WH21 models)

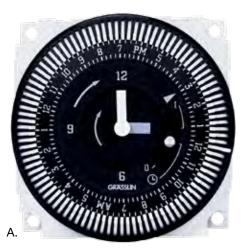
Model #	Switch Type	Clock Motor		Amps	Watts	External	
	Wiodei #	Owitch Type	VAC	Cycle per	per pole	Resistive	Override
	T104-20	DPST	208-240	60	40	10000	No
	WH21	SPST	208-240	60	25	6250	Yes
D.	WH40	DPST	208-240	60	40	10000	Yes

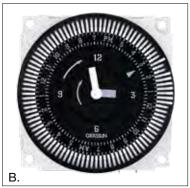
Ratings:

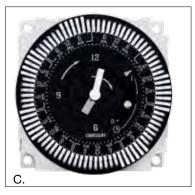
Enclosure: Type 1 Indoor Steel **Operating Temperature Range:** -40°F to°130°F (-40°C to 54°C) Power Consumption: 3 W max.

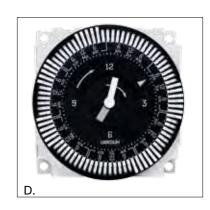
Warranty: 1 year











### FM1 Series Panel Mount Timer Modules





- 21 Amp SPDT Switch
- Captive Trippers
- 1/4" quick-connect terminals
- Noise resistant ideal for robust applications
- Available with synchronous drive or quartz drive with battery backup (7-Day carryover)
- Easy-to-set true clock face
- Available with manual override (ON/Auto/OFF)
- Compact size fits in small areas

A. 24-Hour (15-N	linute ON/OFF Time	e) with Override	C. 7-Day (2-Ho	our ON/OFF Time) v	vith Override
Model #	Input Voltage	Battery Backup	Model #	Input Voltage	Battery Backup
FM1QTUZH-120U	120	Yes	FM1QWUZH-120U	120	Yes
FM1QTUZH-24U*	12, 24	Yes	FM1QWUZH-240U	208/240	Yes
FM1STUZH-120U	120	No	FM1QWUZH-BW-24U*	12, 24	Yes
FM1STUZH220/50	220 (50 Hz)	No	FM1SWUZH-120U	120	No
FM1STUZH-240U	208/240	No	FM1SWUZH-240U	208/240	No
FM1STUZH-24U	24	No	FM1SWUZH-24U	24	No
B. 24-Hour (15-Minute ON/OFF Time) without Override		D. 7-Day (2-Hou	r ON/OFF Time) wi	thout Override	
Model #	Input Voltage	Battery Backup	Model #	Input Voltage	Battery Backup
FM1QTUZ-120U	120	Yes	FM1QWUZ-120U	120	Yes
FM1QTUZ-240U	208/240	Yes	FM1QWUZ-240U	208/240	Yes
FM1QTUZ-24U*	12, 24	Yes	FM1SWUZ-120U	120	No
FM1STUZ-120U	120	No	FM1SWUZ-240U	208/240	No
FM1STUZ-240U	208/240	No	FM1SWUZ-24U	24	No
FM1STUZ220/50	220 (50 Hz)	No	Note: Clear plastic cover availa Note: FM1 models with Q suffi	'	11 models with S suffix are
FM1STUZ-24U	24	No	synchronous models. *Quartz 24= 12-24 VDC/VAC		
Ratings					

Ratings

**Dimensions:** 2.36" H x 2.36" W (60 mm H x 60 mm W)

Input Voltage: Synchronous: 24, 120, 208/240 VAC, 60 Hz; 220 Hz, 50Hz

Quartz: 12, 24 VAC/DC, 120, 208/240 VAC 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption: 1 VA

Wire Conections: 1/4" Quick connect

Switch Rating: 21 A Resistive, 120-250 VAC, 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 250 VAC, 1350 W Tungsten, 240 VAC

Operating Temperature: Synchronous: -40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C) Quartz: -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C)





### GMX Series 24-Hour/7-Day General Purpose Time Switch





- Manual override (ON/Auto/OFF)
- 21 Amp SPDT Switch
- Captive trippers
- Easy-to-set true clock face
- Finger-safe terminals
- Extra space in enclosure for field-added contractor or accessories
- Available with synchronous drive or quartz drive with battery backup

	24-Hour (15-M	inute ON/OFF time		7-Day (2-Hour ON/OFF time)				
Model #	Input Voltage	Enclosure	Battery Backup	Model #	Input Voltage	Enclosure	<b>Battery Backup</b>	
GMXQT-I-120	120	Type 1 Indoor	Yes	GMXQW-I-120	120	Type 1 Indoor	Yes	
GMXQT-I-24*	24	Type 1 Indoor	Yes	GMXQW-I-24*	24	Type 1 Indoor	Yes	
GMXQT-0-120	120	Type 3R Outdoor	Yes	GMXQW-I-240	208/240	Type 1 Indoor	Yes	
GMXST-I-120	120	Type 1 Indoor	No	GMXQW-0-120	120	Type 3R Outdoor	Yes	
GMXST-I-24	24	Type 1 Indoor	No	GMXSW-I-120	120	Type 1 Indoor	No	
GMXST-I-240	208/240	Type 1 Indoor	No	GMXSW-I-24	24	Type 1 Indoor	No	
GMXST-0-120	120	Type 3R Outdoor	No	GMXSW-I-240	208/240	Type 1 Indoor	No	
GMXST-0-24	24	Type 3R Outdoor	No	GMXSW-0-120	120	Type 3R Outdoor	No	
GMXST-0-240	208/240	Type 3R Outdoor	No	<b>GMXSW-0-24</b>	24	Type 3R Outdoor	No	
*Quartz 24 = 12-	24 VDC/VAC			GMXSW-0-240 Note: FM1 model are synchronous	ls with Q suffix are	Type 3R Outdoor quartz models. FM1 n	No nodels with S suffix	

Ratings:

Switch Rating: 21A Resistive, 120-250 VAC, 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC, 1,350W Tungsten, 240 VAC

Wiring Connections: Screw terminal accepts up to #12 AWG wire Operating Temperature: Synchronous: -40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

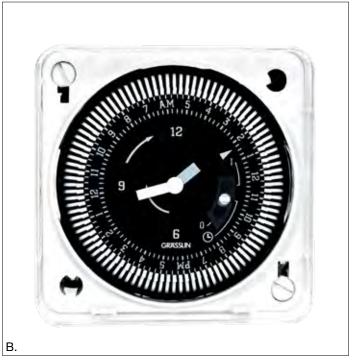
Quartz: -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C)

Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% non-condensing

Enclosure Dimensions: 10" H x 6.5" W x 3.75" D (25.4 cm H x 16.51 cm W x 9.53 cm D)

Battery Backup Option: 7-Day carrryover (Quartz models only) Input Voltage: Synchronous: 24, 120, 208/240 VAC, 60 Hz Quartz: 12, 24 VDC/VAC 120, 208/240 VAC 50/60 Hz





### MIL72 Series 24 Hour Surface/DIN Rail or Flush Mount Timer Modules







- Designed for use in a control panel
- 15-minute minimum ON/OFF times
- 21 Amp SPDT switch
- Captive trippers
- Available with synchronous drive or quartz drive with battery backup
- Easy-to-set true clock face
- Available with or without manual override (ON/Auto/OFF)
- Clear plastic dust cover

A. Sur	face/DIN Rail I	Mount				B. Flush Mount		
Model #	Input Voltage	Override	Battery Backup	Ī	Model #	Input Voltage	Override	Battery Backup
MIL72AQTUZ-120	120	No	Yes		MIL72EQTUZ-120	120	No	Yes
MIL72AQTUZ-240	208/240	No	Yes		MIL72EQTUZ-24*	24	No	Yes
MIL72AQTUZH-120	120	Yes	Yes		MIL72EQTUZ-240	208/240	No	Yes
MIL72AQTUZH-24*	24	Yes	Yes		MIL72EQTUZH-120	120	Yes	Yes
MIL72ASTUZ-120	120	No	No		MIL72EQTUZH-24*	24	Yes	Yes
MIL72ASTUZ-24	24	No	No		MIL72ESTUZ-120	120	No	No
MIL72ASTUZ-240	208/240	No	No		MIL72ESTUZ-24	24	No	No
MIL72ASTUZH-120	120	Yes	No		MIL72ESTUZ-240	208/240	No	No
MIL72ASTUZH-24	24	Yes	No		MIL72ESTUZ1A240	208/240	No	No
MIL72ASTUZ-240	208/240	Yes	No		MIL72ESTUZH-120	120	Yes	No
MIL72ASTUZ220	220	Yes	No		MIL72ESTUZH-24	24	Yes	No
					MIL72ESTUZH-240	208/240	Yes	No
					MIL72ESTUZH220	220	Yes	No
					*Ouartz 24 - 12 24VDC	1////		

\*Quartz 24 = 12-24VDC/VAC

Note: FM1 models with Q suffix are quartz models. FM1 models with S suffix are synchronous models.

#### Ratings:

Switch Rating: 21 A Resistive, 120-250 VAC, 1 HP, 125 VAC, 2 HP, 250 VAC, 1350 W Tungsten, 120 VAC Wiring Connections: Screw terminal connections (MIL72A) ¼" quick connects (MIL72E) accepts up to #12 GA wire Operating Temperature: -40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C) with battery backup -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C) Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% non-condensing

Battery Backup Option: 7-Day carryover (Quartz models only)

Input Voltage: Synchronous models: 24, 120, and 208/240 VAC, 60 Hz ; 220 VAC, 50 Hz Quartz: 24 VAC/DC, 120 and 208/240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 50 Hz Power Consumption: 24 VAC: 0.1 VA, 120 VAC: 0.5 VA, 240 VAC: 1.0 VA Installation: Standalone or with Indoor/Outdoor enclosure







### MIL72 Series 7 Day Surface/DIN Rail or Flush Mount Timer Modules







- Designed for use in a control panel
- 2-hour minimum ON/OFF times
- Clear plastic dust-cover
- 21 Amp SPDT switch
- Captive trippers
- Available with synchronous drive or quartz drive with battery backup
- Easy-to-set true clock face
- Available with or without manual override (ON/Auto/OFF)

C. Surface/DIN Rail Mount					D. Flush Mount					
Model #	Input Voltage	Override	Battery Backup		Ī		Model #	Input Voltage	Override	Battery Backup
MIL72AQWUZ-120	120	No	Yes				MIL72EQWUZ-120	12	No	Yes
MIL72AQWUZH-120	120	Yes	Yes				MIL72EQWUZH-120	120	Yes	Yes
MIL72AQWUZH-24*	24	Yes	Yes				MIL72EQWUZH-24*	24	Yes	Yes
MIL72AQWUZH-240	208/240	Yes	Yes				MIL72EQWUZH-240	208/240	Yes	Yes
MIL72ASWUZ-120	120	No	No				MIL72ESWUZ-120	120	No	No
MIL72ASWUZ-24	24	No	No				MIL72ESWUZ-24	24	No	No
MIL72ASWUZ-240	208/240	No	No				MIL72ESWUZH-120	120	Yes	No
MIL72ASWUZH-120	120	Yes	No				MIL72ESWUZH-24	24	Yes	No
MIL72ASWUZH-24	24	Yes	No				MIL72ESWUZH-240	208/240	Yes	No
MIL72ASWUZH-240	208/240	Yes	No				*Quartz 24= 12-24VDC/ Note: FM1 models with suffix are synchronous n	Q suffix are quartz	models. FM	1 models with S

Ratings

Switch Rating: 21 A Resistive, 120-250 VAC 1 HP, 125 VAC, 2 HP, 250 VAC, 1350 W Tungsten, 120 VAC

Wiring Connections: Screw terminal connections (MIL72A) 1/4" quick connects (MIL72E) accepts up to #12 GA wire

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C) with battery backup -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C)

Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% non-condensing

Battery Backup Option: 7-Day carryover (Quartz models only)
Input Voltage: Synchronous: 24, 120, and 208/240 VAC, 60 Hz models

Quartz: 24 VAC/DC, 120 and 208/240 VAC 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption: 24 VAC: 0.1 VA 120 VAC: 0.5 VA, 240 VAC: 1.0 VA

Installation: Standalone or with Indoor/Outdoor enclosure



















### Low Voltage **Power Packs**



- 120 VAC input, 12 VAC output
- Available from 44 to 900 Watts
- Keyhole mounting for easy installation and operation
- For outdoor use only

Model #	Description	Max. Wattage Output	Color
A. <b>ML44T</b>	Timer with 2 sets of trippers	44 Lamp Watts	Black
ML88T	Timer with 2 sets of trippers	88 Lamp Watts	Black
B. <b>ML100THB</b>	Electronic timer and photo control	100 Lamp Watts	Black
C. ML121RT	Timer with 2 sets of trippers	121 Lamp Watts	Black
ML200RT	Timer with 2 sets of trippers	200 Lamp Watts	Black
ML200RTW	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	200 Lamp Watts	Black
D. ML300RTW	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	300 Lamp Watts	Black
E. ML300RTWSN	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	300 Lamp Watts	Sand
F. ML600TW	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	600 Lamp Watts	Black
G. ML600TWSN	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	600 Lamp Watts	Sand
H. ML900TW	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	900 Lamp Watts	Black
J. ML900TWSN	Timer with 2 sets of trippers and ground shield	900 Lamp Watts	Sand

Note: When planning your lighting, total bulb wattage must not exceed maximum transformer output.



### ML814DRP **Photo Eye Accessory**

- Automatically controls low voltage transformers based on sunrise & sunset
- Used with 100 Watt or greater transformers

Model #	Voltage	Watts Tungsten		
ML814DRP	12 VAC 50/60 Hz	300		









### **Bathroom Lighting**

Hallway Lighting

Holiday Lights Lamps

Entry Lighting Display Lighting

Saunas **Small Appliances** 

Security Lighting Whirlpools

# Set It And Forget It







В.

C.

### Heavy-Duty Electronic In-Wall Timers El600 Series







- Up to 40 programmable ON/OFF events
- No neutral required
- Random setting turns lights ON/OFF at different times so it appears someone is always at their home or business
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Astronomic feature can be combined with specific timed ON/OFF programming
- Incandescent/Fluorescent/CFL/LED compatible
- Can control switched outlets
- · Controls AC or DC loads
- Non-volatile memory stores user programs
- Manual override
- Replaceable CR2 lithium battery provides up to 3 years of operation without AC power
- Single-pole or 3-way compatible
- Able to install in multi-gang installations without derating
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)
- Isolated Single-Pole Single-Throw switch allows the timer to switch any load type
- Limited 5-year warranty

Model #	Color
A. <b>EI600C</b>	Ivory
B. <b>EI600WC</b>	White
C. EI600LAC	Light Almond

### Ratings:

Resistive (heater): 20 A, 120-277 VAC

Tungsten (incandescent): 15 A, 120 VAC; 6 A, 208-277 VAC

Inductive Ballast: 16 A, 120-277 VAC Motor: 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC DC Loads: 4 A, 12 VDC, 2 A, 28 VDC

Max. Wattage: 2400 W, 120 VAC, 5540 W, 277 VAC Operating Temperature: 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause personal injury if timed incorrectly









D. E. F.

Model #	Color
D. <b>EI500C</b>	lvory
E. <b>EI500WC</b>	White
F. EI500LAC	Light Almond

#### Ratings:

General Purpose: 15 A Resistive (heater): 15 A Tungsten (incandescent): 1000 W Inductive Ballast: 8 A Electronic Ballast: 500 VA

Motor: 1/4 HP

Input Voltage: 125 VAC 60 Hz. Max. Wattage: 1875 W

Operating Temperature: 32°F to 107°F (0°C to 40°C)

**Switch:** Single Pole Single Throw **Warranty:** Limited 1 year

Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause

personal injury if timed incorrectly

### El500 Series Electronic In-Wall Timers





- Up to 14 programmable ON/OFF events
- Random setting turns lights ON/OFF at different times so it appears someone is always at their home or business
- Incandescent/Fluorescent/CFL/LED compatible
- 24-Hour or 7-Day load control of lights, fans, pumps and other medium-duty loads
- Built-in rechargeable battery backup
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)
- Easy to program
- Replaces single-pole switches in many applications
- Requires neutral wire
- Continuously displays time of day, mode and load status

### Is Your Home Protected?

Add an AG3000 Surge Protective Device to your home to protect your furnace and air conditioner from power surges and spikes. For more information about the AG3000, turn to page 97.



В.

### ST01 and ST01A Heavy-Duty In-Wall Timers





- Versatile 7-Day scheduling
- Up to 40 ON/OFF programmable events per week
- No neutral required
- Random setting turns lights ON/OFF at different times so it appears someone is always at their home or business
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Astronomic feature can be combined with specific timed ON/OFF programming
- Incandescent/Fluorescent/CFL/LED compatible
- Can control switched outlets
- · Controls AC or DC loads
- Programs stored in non-volatile memory
- Manual override
- Single-pole or 3-way compatible
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)
- Replaceable CR2 lithium battery provides up to 3 years of operation without AC power

Model #	Color
A. <b>ST01</b>	White
B. <b>ST01A</b>	Almond

#### Ratings:

Resistive (heater): 15 A, 120-277 VAC

Tungsten (incandescent): 15 A, 120 VAC, 6 A,

208-277 VAC

Ballast (Fluorescent): 8 A, 120 VAC, 4 A, 208-277 VAC

Motor: 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC **DC Loads:** 4 A 12 VDC, 2 A, 28 VDC

**Operating Temperature:** 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)

Warranty: Limited 1 year

Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause personal injury if timed incorrectly



### **EJ600 Series** 24-Hour or 7-Day In-Wall Timers



- Up to 14 (7 ON/OFF) programmable events per day
- Random setting turns lights ON/OFF at different times so it appears someone is always at their home or business
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Incandescent/Fluorescent/CFL/LED compatible
- Astronomic feature auto adjusts to sunrise/sunset
- Can be used for 24-Hour or 7-Day load control of lights, fans, pumps and other medium-duty loads
- Built-in rechargeable lithium ion battery backup
- Single-pole or 3-way compatible
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)
- Requires neutral wire

Model #	Color
C. <b>EJ600</b>	White
D. <b>EJ600A</b>	Almond
Ratings:	
Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz.	Inductive Ballast: 500 VA
General Purpose: 12 A, 120 VAC, 60 Hz.	Motor: ½ HP
Resistive (heater): 12 A, 120 VAC, 60 Hz.	Operating Temperature: 32°F to 104°F
Tungsten (incandescent):	(0°C to 40°C)
15 A single-gang, 12 A multi-gang	Warranty: Limited 1 year



### **EJ351 Programmable 24-Hour Security Timer**



- Up to 48 ON/OFF programmable events
- · No neutral required
- Self learning, adapts to your schedule to meet your demands
- Random setting turns lights ON/OFF at different times so it appears someone is always at their home or business
- Controls incandescent lighting
- 15-minute memory guard protects against power failure
- For use with standard or decorator-style wall plate (not included)

Ratings:
Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz.
Min. Wattage: 40 W
Max. Wattage: 500 W Incandescent
Inductive Ballast: 4 A
Operating Temperature:
32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)
Warranty: Limited 1 year

Model #	Color
E. <b>EJ351</b>	White
Not for use wi	th CFL/LED bulb





### **EJ500 Electronic In-Wall Switch Timer**



- Versatile 7-Day scheduling
- Up to 14 (7 ON/OFF) programmable events per day
- No neutral required
- Random setting turns lights ON/OFF at different times so it appears someone is always at their home or business
- Auto Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- · Astronomic feature auto adjusts to sunrise/sunset
- · Controls incandescent lighting
- Battery backup
- Single-pole or 3-way compatible
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)

Ratings: Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz. Min. Wattage: 40 W Max. Wattage: 500 W Incandescent	Tungsten: 4 A Inductive Ballast: 4 A Operating Temperature: 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C) Warranty: Limited 1 year
---	--

	Model #	Color
F.	EJ500	White
	Not for use v	







В. C.

### **El400 Series Electronic Auto-Off In-Wall Timers**



- To-the-second accuracy time range from 1 second to 24 hours
- Single-pole or 3-way compatible
- No neutral required
- Replaceable CR2 lithium battery provides up to 3 years of operation without AC Power
- Non-volatile memory stores user programs
- ADA Compliant
- Audible and/or visual load switch OFF warning
- Controls all voltages and frequencies within the correct ratings with no adjustments required
- CFL/LED compatible
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)
- · Low battery indicator
- · Limited 5-year warranty

Model #	Color
A. <b>EI400C</b>	lvory
B. <b>EI400WC</b>	White
C. EI400LAC	Light Almond

### Ratings:

Input Voltage: 120-277 VAC, 12-28 VDC 50/60 Hz.

Resistive (heater): 20 A, 120-277 VAC

Tungsten (incandescent): 15 A, 120 VAC, 6 A, 208-277 VAC

Inductive Ballast: 16 A, 120-277 VAC Motor: 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC **DC Loads:** 4 A, 12 VDC, 2 A 28 VDC

Max. Wattage: 2400 W at 120 VAC, 5540 W at 277 VAC Operating Temperature: 32°F to 122°F ( 0°C to 50°C)

Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause personal injury if timed incorrectly









Ivory White With Hold Light Almond

### El200 Series Electronic Countdown In-Wall Timers





- Provides silent operation in time ranges from 5 minutes to 12 hours
- Replaces single-pole switches in a variety of applications
- Single button time selection
- Operates most load types
- Requires neutral wire
- For use with decorator-style wall plate (not included)

	lvory			White			Light Almond	
Model #	Time Range	Hold	Model #	Time Range	Hold	Model #	Time Range	Hold
El200	5,10,15, 30 Min.	Yes	EI200W	5, 10, 15, 30 Min.	Yes	EI200LA	5, 10, 15, 30 Min.	Yes
El205*	5, 15, 30, 45, 60 Min.	No	EI205W*	5, 15, 30, 45, 60 Min.	No	EI205LA*	5, 15, 30, 45, 60 Min.	No
El210	10, 20, 30, 60 Min.	Yes	EI210W	10, 20, 30, 60 Min.	Yes	EI210LA	10, 20, 30, 60 Min.	Yes
El215**	15, 30, 60 Min., 2, 4 Hr.	No	EI215W**	15, 30, 60 Min., 2, 4 Hr.	No	EI215LA**	15, 30, 60 Min., 2, 4 Hr.	No
El220	1, 2, 4, 8 Hr.	Yes	EI220W	1, 2, 4, 8 Hr.	Yes	EI220LA	1, 2, 4, 8 Hr.	Yes
El230	2, 4, 8, 12 Hr.	Yes	EI230W	2, 4, 8, 12 Hr.	Yes	EI230LA	2, 4, 8, 12 Hr.	Yes
El235*	15, 30, 45, 60, 120 Min.	No	EI235W*	15, 30, 45, 60, 120 Min.	No	E1235LA*	15, 30, 45, 60, 120 Min.	No

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Meets or exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC requirements for enclosed spaces.

Ratings:

Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz.

Resistive (heater): 15 A, 120 VAC, 1800 W Tungsten (incandescent): 8.3 A, 120 VAC, 1000 W Inductive Ballast: 8 A, 120 VAC, 1000 VA Electronic Ballast: 500 VA Motor: ¼ HP, 120 VAC

Operating Ambient Temperature Range: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)

Switch: Single Pole Single Throw Warranty: Limited 1 year

Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause personal injury if timed incorrectly

<sup>\*\*</sup> Meets or exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for enclosed spaces.







White With Hold

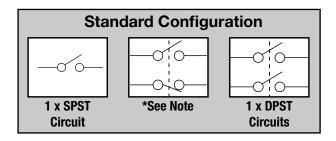


Almond No Hold

### 

### **Auto-Off Timers**

- No electricity required to operate
- Replaces any standard single or multi-gang wall switch
- Automatically limits ON time for energy consuming loads
- Quick and easy installation
- Time-saving up front terminal connection with teeter-type terminals
- For use with decorator or toggle style switch plates (not included)



	lvory				lvory				lvory		
Model #	Time Cycle	Switch	Hold	Model #	Time Cycle	Switch	Hold	Model #	Time Cycle	Switch	Hold
FD5M	5 Min.	SPST	No	FD4H	4 Hr.	SPST	No	FD36H	6 Hr.	*See	No
FD15MC	15 Min.	SPST	No	FD6H	6 Hr.	SPST	No	<b></b>	45.50	Note	
FD15MH	15 Min.	SPST	Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD6HH	6 Hr.	SPST	Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD415M	15 Min.	DPST	No
FD30MC	30 Min.	SPST	No	FD12HC	12 Hr.	SPST	No	FD430M	30 Min.	DPST	No
FD30MH	30 Min.	SPST	Yes†	FD12HH	12 Hr.	SPST	Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD460M	60 Min.	DPST	No
FD60MC	60 Min.	SPST	No	FD32H	2 Hr.	*See	No	FD46H	6 Hr.	DPST	No
FD60MH	60 Min.	SPST	Yes†			Note					
FD2H	2 Hr.	SPST	No	FD34H	4 Hr.	*See Note	No				
	\M/hita				White.				White		
	White				White				White		
Model #	White Time Cycle		Hold	Model #	White Time Cycle		Hold	Model #	White Time Cycle		Hold
Model # FD5MW			<b>Hold</b> No	Model # FD4HW			<b>Hold</b> No	Model #			<b>Hold</b> No
	Time Cycle	Switch			Time Cycle	Switch			Time Cycle	Switch	
FD5MW	Time Cycle 5 Min.	Switch SPST	No	FD4HW	Time Cycle 4 Hr.	Switch SPST	No	FD430MW	Time Cycle 30 Min.	Switch DPST	No
FD5MW FD15MWC	Time Cycle 5 Min. 15 Min.	Switch SPST SPST	No No	FD4HW FD6HW	Time Cycle 4 Hr. 6 Hr.	Switch SPST SPST	No No	FD430MW FD460MW	Time Cycle 30 Min. 60 Min. 6 Hr.	DPST DPST DPST	No No
FD5MW FD15MWC FD15MHW	Time Cycle 5 Min. 15 Min. 15 Min.	Switch SPST SPST SPST	No No Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD4HW FD6HW FD6HHW	Time Cycle 4 Hr. 6 Hr. 6 Hr.	Switch SPST SPST SPST	No No Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD430MW FD460MW FD46HW	Time Cycle 30 Min. 60 Min. 6 Hr.	Switch DPST DPST DPST	No No No
FD5MW FD15MWC FD15MHW FD30MWC	Time Cycle 5 Min. 15 Min. 15 Min. 30 Min.	Switch SPST SPST SPST SPST	No No Yes <sup>†</sup> No	FD4HW FD6HW FD6HHW FD12HWC	<b>Time Cycle</b> 4 Hr. 6 Hr. 6 Hr. 12 Hr.	Switch SPST SPST SPST SPST SPST SPST *See	No No Yes <sup>†</sup> No	FD430MW FD460MW FD46HW Model #	Time Cycle 30 Min. 60 Min. 6 Hr.  Almond Time Cycle	Switch DPST DPST DPST DPST Switch	No No No
FD5MW FD15MWC FD15MHW FD30MWC FD30MHW	Time Cycle 5 Min. 15 Min. 15 Min. 30 Min.	Switch SPST SPST SPST SPST SPST SPST	No No Yes <sup>†</sup> No Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD4HW FD6HW FD6HHW FD12HWC FD12HHW	Time Cycle 4 Hr. 6 Hr. 6 Hr. 12 Hr. 12 Hr.	Switch SPST SPST SPST SPST SPST	No No Yes <sup>†</sup> No Yes <sup>†</sup>	FD430MW FD460MW FD46HW	Time Cycle 30 Min. 60 Min. 6 Hr.	Switch DPST DPST DPST	No No No

<sup>†</sup> Hold feature enables auto shut-off override

### Ratings:

Resistive (heater): 20 A, 125 VAC, 60 Hz., 10 A, 250/277 VAC, 60 Hz.

Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause personal injury if timed incorrectly

Tungsten (incandescent): 7 A, 125 VAC Motor: 1 HP, 125 VAC, 60 Hz, 2 HP, 250 VAC, 60 Hz.

Warranty: Limited 1 year

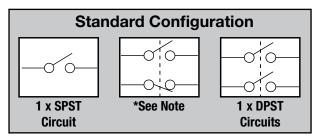


<sup>\*1</sup> x SPST N.O. connected to 1 x SPST N.C. Switch can be configured at 1 x SPDT by jumpering input terminals together Replacement knob information see page 154.





No Hold Hold



### FF Commercial Series (I) Auto-Off Timers







- No electricity required to operate
- Replaces any standard single or multi-gang wall switch
- Automatically limits ON time for energy consuming loads
- Quick and easy installation
- Time-saving up-front terminal connection with teeter-type terminals
- Brushed metal finish switch plate meets NEC requirements

Hold <sup>†</sup> Single Pole Single Throw			No Hold	Single Pole Sin	gle Throw	No Hold	Single Pole Dou	ble Throw
Model #	Time Cycle	Switch	Model #	Time Cycle	Switch	Model #	Time Cycle	Switch
FF5MH	5 Min.	SPST	FF5M	5 Min.	SPST	FF315M	15 Min.	*See Note
FF15MH	15 Min.	SPST	FF15MC	15 Min.	SPST	FF330M	30 Min.	*See Note
FF30MH	30 Min.	SPST	FF30MC	30 Min.	SPST	FF360M	60 Min.	*See Note
FF60MHC	60 Min.	SPST	FF60MC	60 Min.	SPST	FF32H	2 Hr.	*See Note
FF6HH	6 Hr.	SPST	FF2H	2 Hr.	SPST	FF34H	4 Hr.	*See Note
FF12HHC	12 Hr.	SPST	FF4H	4 Hr.	SPST	FF36H	6 Hr.	*See Note
FF32HH	2 Hr.	*See Note	FF6H	6 Hr.	SPST	FF312H	12 Hr.	*See Note
FF34HH	4 Hr.	*See Note	FF12HC	12 Hr.	SPST	No Hold	<b>Double Pole Sin</b>	gle Throw
FF312HH	12 Hr.	*See Note				Model #	Time Cycle	Switch
						FF415M	15 Min.	DPST
						FF430M	30 Min.	DPST
+ 11-1-1		#				FF460M	60 Min.	DPST
	e enables auto shut-o O. connected to 1 x S		n can be configur	ed at 1 x SPDT		FF46H	6 Hr.	DPST
,,,,	input terminals togeti knob information see					FF412H	12 Hr.	DPST

Ratings:

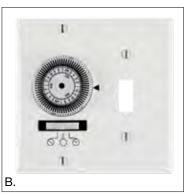
Resistive (heater): 20 A, 125 VAC, 60 Hz, 10 A, 250/277 VAC, 60 Hz.

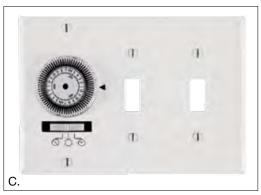
Tungsten (incandescent): 7 A, 125 VAC Motor: 1 HP, 125 VAC, 60 Hz., 2 HP, 250 VAC, 60 Hz.

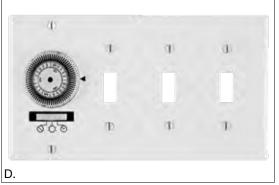
Warranty: Limited 1 year

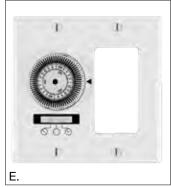
Not for use with sunlamps, saunas, or loads that could cause personal injury if timed incorrectly

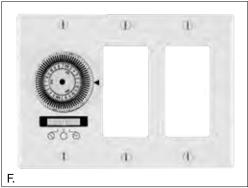


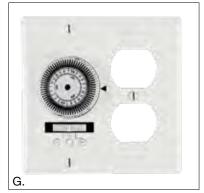










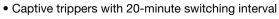


### KM2 Series Mechanical In-Wall Timers









- Replaces standard wall switches
- Multiple plates available

A.

- Reliable synchronous timer motor
- Easy wiring and installation
- Works with fluorescent and compact fluorescent lights
- 3-way (SPDT) switch available
- 3-way ON/AUTO/OFF override provides continuous ON or OFF positions
- Heavy-duty 20 Amp rating
- 72 trippers provide 36 ON/OFF events per 24-hour period
- Automatic control of outdoor or indoor lighting, fans, pumps, office equipment and other types of circuits

Model #	Wall Plate	Configuration	Switch
A. KM2ST-1G	Single-gang	_	SPST
KM2STU-1G	Single-gang	3-Way	SPDT
B. KM2ST-2G	Two-gang	Toggle	SPST
C. KM2ST-3G	Three-gang	Toggle	SPST
D. KM2ST-4G	Four-gang	Toggle	SPST
E. KM2ST-2D	Two-gang	Decorator	SPST
F. KM2ST-3D	Three-gang	Decorator	SPST
G. KM2ST-2R	Two-gang	Receptacle	SPST

Ratings:

Switch Rating: 20 A, 120 VAC, 60 Hz. Resistive, 1 HP, 120 VAC

Operating Humidity: 0 to 95% non-condensing

Wiring Connections: (3) #14 AWG color coded lead wires:

Hot - Black, Switched - Red, Neutral - White

Warranty: 1 year



### E1020



### **Heavy-Duty In-Wall Time Switch**

- Includes two ON and OFF Trippers
- Dial accomodates a total of 12 ON and 12 OFF events
- Turns ON/OFF heavy-duty loads for energy savings, security, and convenience
- Mounts to any standard junction box
- Neutral wire required
- Manual override

Model #	Switch	Color
H. <b>E1020</b>	SPST	Stonedust White Housing

Additional trippers (156EB1945A) sold separately page 153

Ratings:

Switch: SPST

Switch Rating: 125 VAC, 60 Hz., 1500 W Tungsten, 12 FLA, 15 A Resistive

Max. Wattage: 1800 W

Timing Cycle: Minimum ON time 1/2 hour, Maximum ON time 22 1/2 hours Minimum time between any two ON trippers (or 2 OFF trippers) is 2 hours Dimensions: 4  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (10.8 cm) H x 3  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (9.5 cm) W x 1  $\frac{3}{6}$ " (3.5 cm) D

Warranty: Limited 1 year



Н.

### E1010



### **Heavy-Duty In-Wall Time Switch**

- Permanently attached ON/OFF tripper permits single
- 24-Hour dial divided in 30 minute increments
- Turns ON/OFF heavy-duty loads for energy savings, security, and convenience
- Mounts to any standard junction box

ON/OFF control every 24 hours

- Neutral wire required
- Manual override

Model #	Switch	Color
J. <b>E1010</b>	SPST	Stonedust White Housing

Ratings:

Switch: SPST

Switch Rating: 125 VAC, 60 Hz., 1500 W Tungsten, 12 FLA, 15 A Resistive

Max. Wattage: 1800 W

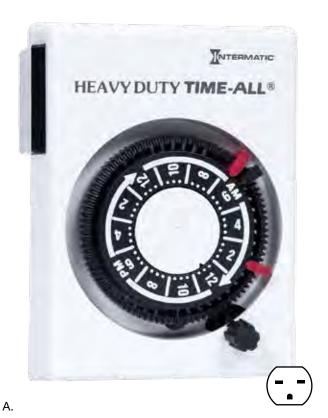
Timing Cycle: Minimum ON time ½ hour, Maximum ON time 22 ½ hours

Only 1 ON and 1 OFF Tripper

Dimensions: 4 1/4" (10.8 cm) H x 3 1/4" (9.5 cm) W x 1 3/4" (3.5 cm) D

Warranty: Limited 1 year









### **HB110 Series**Air Conditioner & Appliance Timer





- Plugs directly into wall outlet
- 2 ON/OFF settings per day
- 3-prong grounded plug and receptacle
- Manual override ON/OFF switch
- Auto controls air conditioners, heaters, and heavy-duty appliances
- Minimum ON/OFF times 30 mins.

C.

Model #	Voltage	Motor	Resistive	Inductive	Tungsten	Pilot Duty	Air Conditioner
A. <b>HB112</b>	240 VAC, 60 Hz	2 HP (8 FLA, 48 LRA)	15 A	8 A	-	768 VA	8 A
B. <b>HB113</b>	125 VAC, 60 Hz	1 HP (12 FLA, 72 LRA)	20 A	8 A	1250 W	576 VA	12 A
C. <b>HB114</b>	240 VAC, 60 Hz	2 HP (8 FLA, 48 LRA)	20 A	8 A	-	768 VA	8 A

For additional trippers see page 154, (107SB189 red & 107SB192 black) Limited 1-year warranty





### **TN311** Heavy-Duty Indoor Timer



- Grounded receptacle and 3-prong plug
- 3 ON/3 OFF settings per day
- · Plugs directly into wall outlet

Model #	Voltage
D. <b>TN311</b>	125 VAC, 60 Hz

#### Rating:

15 A Resistive, 15 A Inductive, 1875 W Tungsten, 12 FLA, 72 LRA Warranty: Limited 1 year



### TN111RM40 **Plug-In Mechanical Timer**

- 24-Hour timing
- 2 ON/OFF settings per day
- Manual override
- · Rated for outdoor use in a Type 3R outdoor enclosure

Model #	Voltage		
TN111DM/0	125 \/∆ € 60 ⊔-		

Additional Trippers see page 153 (107TN221 red, 107TN222 turquoise)

#### Rating:

9.5 A Resistive, 1185 W Inductive Warranty: Limited 1 year



### **DT620** Heavy-Duty Indoor Digital Timer





- 28 ON/OFF settings
- Astronomic settings with automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment

Model #	Voltage	HP
E. <b>DT620</b>	125 VAC, 60 Hz	1/2
Rating:		

15 A Resistive, 12 A Inductive, 1000 W Tungsten, 1/2 HP Motor Warranty: Limited 1 year



### **HB880R Heavy-Duty Outdoor Digital Timer**



- 2 grounded receptacles with 24" cord and grounded plug
- · Controls incandescent, fluorescent, LED, and CFL
- Multiple programming options
- AA battery backup
- · Astronomic settings with automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment

Model #	Voltage	HP
G. <b>HB880R</b>	120 VAC, 60 Hz	1/2

#### Rating:

15 A General Purpose, 1000 W Tungsten, 500 VA Electronic Ballast, 8.3 A Ballast (Inductive) Warranty: Limited 1 year









Parking Lot Lighting

**Bridge Lighting** 

Street Lighting

Bathroom Lighting

Highway Lighting Hallway Lighting

**Security Lighting** Landscape Lighting

Entry Lighting

**Outdoor Lighting** 

The LightMaster lighting control system gives **YOU** the power to independently control two circuits based on the amount of natural light in an area. Simply adjust the LightMaster foot-candle dials to a desired light level and you instantly manage light the way you see it.

Imagine the energy savings. Instead of being stuck with a lighting control that only turns lights ON/OFF in an area, you could have a LightMaster that can turn lights ON in part of an area and OFF in another. **This helps reduce your energy consumption by as much as 50%**.

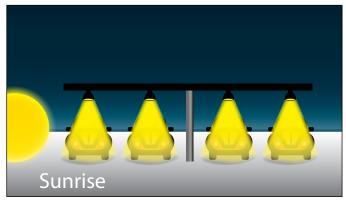
LightMaster is ideal for any lighting application where operation is based on natural light. The sensors can be installed in a 330-foot radius from the controller in different accessible areas, such as a rooftop or a window, for easy service access and reduced maintenance costs.

On top of the easy accessibility, LightMaster is virtually *maintenance free for the first 10 years of operation* thanks to its durable sensor lifespan that outlasts many thermal photocontrol sensors.

LightMaster also features unmatched accuracy with independent settings that enable indoor lighting to stay off until natural lighting is reduced, while outdoor lighting turns on when natural light is lost. The unique lighting control system turns lights ON during inclement weather and avoids nuisance ON/OFF switching caused from lightning or car lights. A single LightMaster can provide a signal for up to 20 circuits to help conserve energy and promote a safer lit area for customers and workers.



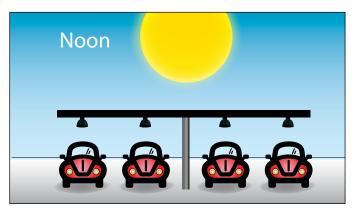
# LightMaster in Action



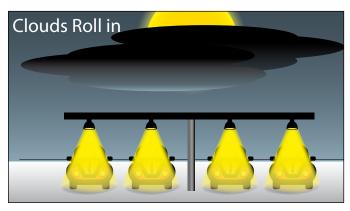
At sunrise, no natural light is available, so lights are ON.



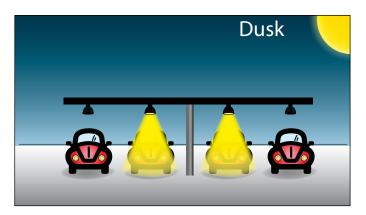
At dawn, natural light reaches the outer areas. Only inside area lights remain ON. Energy costs are reduced by up to 50%.



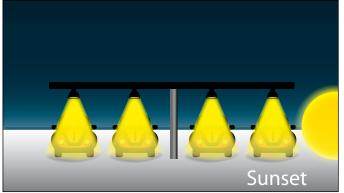
At noon, natural light is available, so lights are turned OFF.



A storm rolls in and reduces sunlight. LightMaster ensures all areas are adequately lit, for maximum safety, no matter what time of day.



At dusk, natural light still reaches the outer areas. Only inside areas turn ON. Energy costs are reduced by up to 50%.



At sunset, the area is dark and the lights are ON.

### **Applications**

- Security Lighting
- Atriums
- ATM/Banks
- Awnings, Shades, Blinds
- Parking Garages

- Industrial Yards,
   Off-Shore Rigs, Shipyards
- Site Lighting
- 24-Hour Retail Convenience Store/ Service Establishments
- Perimeter Lighting
- Accessways, Walkways, Driveways
- Exterior Lighting
- Signage





### LM2-O-882T LightMaster Control System with Timer



- 2-circuit control unit
- One sensor controls both circuits
- Independent light level and time delay adjustments for each circuit
- Timer turns lighting ON/OFF as needed to maximize energy savings
- 365-Day and holiday scheduling for maximum flexibility without additional maintenance expenses

Model #	Sensor	Sensor Type	Foot-Candle Range
LM2-0-882T	LS2	Dark	10 to 1,000 fc

For enclosure options and dimensions, see page 151

### Rating:

Enclosure: Type 3R Rainproof Enclosure

Input Voltage: 120 VAC Operating Temperature:

Control: -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C)
Sensor: -22°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C)
Switch Configuration: SPDT "dry" contacts per circuit

Resistive Rating: 10 A, 277 VAC per circuit Inductive Rating: 8 A, 277 VAC per circuit Relay: SPDT "dry" contacts per circuit

Sensor Variations: LS1 Transparent Sensor 0.2 to 50 Foot-Candles, Transparent case (IP65), LS2 Dark Sensor 10 to 1,000 Foot-Candles,

Dark UV Filter case (IP65)

Sensor Time Delay: 0 to 100 seconds

**Humidity Range:** 

Control: 0 to 95% RH non-condensing

Sensor: 0 to 100% RH







Rating:

Enclosure: Type 3R Rainproof Enclosure

Input Voltage: 120 VAC
Operating Temperature:

Control: -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C)
Sensor: -22°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C)
Switch Configuration: SPDT "dry" contacts per circuit

Resistive Rating: 10 A, 277 VAC per circuit Inductive Rating: 8 A, 277 VAC per circuit

Sensor Variations: LS1 Transparent Sensor 0.2 to 50 Foot-Candles, Transparent case (IP65), LS2 Dark Sensor 10 to 1,000 Foot-Candles, Dark UV Filter case (IP65)

Sensor Time Delay: 0 to 100 seconds

Humidity Range:

Control: 0 to 95% RH non-condensing Sensor: 0 to 100% RH

### LM2-O-120 LightMaster Control System



10 to 1,000 fc

• 2-circuit control unit

LM2-0-120

• One sensor controls both circuits

LS2

- One sensor can provide a signal for up to 10 LightMaster control modules
- Independent light level and time delay adjustments for each circuit

Model # Sensor Sensor Type Foot-Candle Range

For enclosure options and dimensions, see page 151

Dark









### PC Series LightMaster Control Modules with Sensor



- Transparent and dark sensor types available to accommodate your distinct light-level needs
- Adjustable light-level sensitivity control
- Surface/DIN Rail mountable
- 0-to-100-second adjustable sensor time delay

Model #	Sensor	Circuits	Sensor Type	Foot-Candle Range
A. PC2-120-LS1	LS1	2	Transparent	0.2 to 50 fc
B. <b>PC2-120-LS2</b>	LS2	2	Dark	10 to 1,000 fc
C. PC1-120-LS1	LS1	1	Transparent	0.2 to 50 fc
D. <b>PC1-120-LS2</b>	LS2	1	Dark	10 to 1,000 fc

For ratings, See pages 66 & 67 For enclosure options and dimensions, see page 151





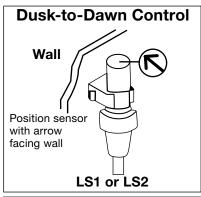


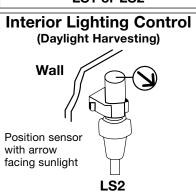
### PC1-120 & PC2-120 LightMaster Control Modules



- 1 or 2 circuit control units
- 1 light-level setpoint per circuit
- Adjustable dials for setting foot-candle levels
- 0-to-100-second sensor time delay adjustment dials
- Surface/DIN Rail mountable

Model #	Circuits
E. <b>PC1-120</b>	1
F PC2-120	2









### **LS Series** LightMaster Ambient Light Sensors

- Transparent and opaque sensors for all lighting applications
- One sensor can provide a signal for up to 10 LightMaster control modules
- · Accurate, reliable measurement for precise foot-candle light-level settings

Model #	Sensor	Sensor Type	Foot-Candle Range	Mounting Type
G. <b>LS1</b>	LS1	Transparent	0.2 to 50 fc	½" conduit fitting
H. <b>LS2</b>	LS2	Dark	10 to 1,000 fc	½" conduit fitting

For ratings, see pages 66 & 67 For enclosure options and dimensions, see page 151





### **K4000C Series**

### **Thermal-Type Photo Controls with Fixed Position Mounting**

- Fits into standard outlet box, post lamp or wall packs
- Model K4321C includes a weatherproof wallplate with neoprene gasket
- Includes 3/8" npsm with 3/4" long stem locking nut and washer gasket
- 2-year warranty

Model #	Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast*	Input Voltage	Agency/Listing
A. <b>K4021C</b>	1800	1000	120 VAC	(I) (II)
K4023C	3100-4150	1700-2300	208-277 VAC	(h) (\$P_i
K4027	5205	2880	347 VAC	(S)
K4035	7200	4000	480 VAC	_
B. <b>K4321C</b> †	1800	1000	120 VAC	<b>⊕</b> 🚇 💮

\*The ballast wattage rating is based upon a 50% power factor †UL listing for K4321C applies to the entire plate assembly when properly mounted to an approved outdoor junction box

Rating:

Inductive Ballast: 8.3 A

Tungsten: 15 A

Activation: 1-5 FC ON, 3-15 FC OFF (without shield)

**Operating Temperature:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)

Color: Gray

Lead Length: 9" leads

Dimensions:

Mechanism –  $^{15}\!/_{16}"$  (3.3 cm) W x 1  $^{13}\!/_{16}"$  (4.6 cm) L x  $^{13}\!/_{16}"$  (2.1 cm) D



## **Accessory for Fixed Position Thermal-Type Photo Controls**

6LV1352 Light Shield

• Fits K40 Series

Model #	Qty.
6LV1352	1





- Single and multi-volt models
- Dusk-to-Dawn lighting control
- Delay feature prevents unwanted OFF switching
- Lightlevel slide adjustment
- Cadmium sulfide photocell
- 1/2"-14 threaded stem
- Washer gasket and locking nut included





Model	# Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast	Amps Tungsten	Amps Ballast	Input Voltage	Agency/Listing	Warranty
C. <b>K41210</b>	1800	1000	15	8.3	120 VAC	(h) (\$\mathbb{B}_{\text{s}})	2 year
K41230	3100-4150	1700-2300	15	8.3	208-277 VAC	(H) (\$\mathbf{G}_{\text{u}}\)	2 year
K4127	5205	2880	15	8.3	347 VAC	ر 🐠 🖫	2 year
K4135	7200	4000	15	8.3	480 VAC	_	2 year
K41410	3000	3000	25	25	120 VAC	_	1 year
D. <b>K4421</b> N	<b> </b> * 1800	1000	15	8.3	120 VAC	چ <u>ي</u> د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	2 year
K4423N	<b>I</b> * 3100-4150	1700-2300	15	8.3	208-277 VAC	<b>(</b>	2 year
K4136N	<b> </b> * 2000-4625	1800	16.7	15	120 or 277 VAC	ر <b>ه</b>	2 year

\*Models with "M" suffix have heavy-duty die cast housing

Rating:

 $\textbf{Dimensions:}~1~^{9}\!\!/_{16}\text{"}$  (4.0 cm) Sq x 3" (7.6 cm) L

Power Consumption: Under 1 W

**Operating Temperature:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)

### **Screw-In Photo Control**

- Controls interior and exterior lights
- ON at dusk, OFF at dawn
- Accommodates any incandescent light
- Limited 1-year warranty

Model #	Voltage	Watts		
NE1C	120 VAC/60 Hz	150 Max		

Note: Not for use with CFL and LED lights









### K4200 Series

### Thermal-Type Photo Controls with Stem & Swivel Mounting

- Single and multi-volt models
- Delay feature prevents unwanted OFF switching
- Cadmium sulfide photocell
- Dual temperature compensating bi-metal and composite resistor
- Washer gasket and locking nut included

	Photo Eye on Side with Light-Level Adjusment					
	Model #	Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast	VAC	Agency/Listing	Warranty
A.	K4221C	1800	1000	120	(h) (\$\mathbf{\text{\tin}\\ \text{\tin}\\ \text{\texi}\\ \ti}\\\ \ti}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	2 year
	K4223C	3100-4150	1700-2300	208-277	ه ا	2 year
	K4227	5205	2880	347	و الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	2 year
	K4235	7200	4000	480	_	2 year
				/e: . e: .		

Filoto Lye on Top (for Spot/flood fixture					uiesj	
N	Model #	Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast	VAC	Agency/Listing	Warranty
В. <b>К</b>	(4251	1800	1000	120	و الله الله	1 year
K	4253	3100-4150	1700-2300	208-277	c∰ <sub>us</sub>	1 year
C. <b>K</b>	(4236C	1800-4150	1000-2300	120-277		2 year

Rating:

Tungsten Amps: 15 Ballast Amps: 8.3

Power Consumption: Averages under 2 W

Activation: 1-5 FC ON, 3-15 FC OFF (photo eye clear models with shield)

**Operating Temperature:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)

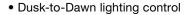
Lead Length: 6"

Dimensions: K4200 Series:: ½"– 14 threaded swivel, 1  $\%_6$ " (4.0 cm) Sq. x 5 ½" (14.0 cm) L

K4236C: 5~%" (14.6 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) Ø K4251 and K4253: 4" (10.2 cm) H x 1 %" (3.5 cm) Ø K4200 Series A. only: 6~%" (15.9 cm) Ø



### Thermal-Type Photo Controls with Locking-Type Mounting



- Cadmium sulfide photocell
- Easy-to-install
- Standard 3-prong locking-type plug connections
- Delay feature prevents unwanted OFF switching
- Dual temperature compensating bi-metal and compositor resistor
- · Sonic welded case and lens seal out moisture
- · 2-year warranty

Model #	Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast	VAC 50/60 Hz	Agency/Listing
D. <b>K4521</b>	1800	1000	120	(h) (f)
K4522	3600	2000	240	<b>⊕</b> .∰.
K4524	3100	1700	208	<b>(</b>
K4533	4155	2300	277	(h) (f)
K4535	7200	4000	480	



Tungsten Amps: 15

Ballast Amps: 8.3

Power Consumption: Averages under 2 W

Activation: 1-5 FC ON, 3-15 FC OFF

Operating Temperature:  $-40^{\circ}F$  to  $158^{\circ}F$  ( $-40^{\circ}C$  to  $70^{\circ}C$ ) Dimensions:  $3^{1}/4^{\circ}$  (8.3 cm) H x  $3^{\circ}$  (7.6 cm) Ø

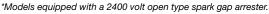


D.

### LC4500 Series **Thermal-Type Photo Controls**

- Locking-Type Mounting
- · Controls street lighting and other applications requiring twist and lock plug connection
- Integral high impact thermoplastic housing
- Complies with ANSI C136.10 Standard
- Dual temperature compensating bi-metal and composite resistor
- Dusk-to-Dawn lighting control
- Delay feature prevents unwanted OFF switching
- · 2-year warranty

Model #	Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast	Voltage 50/60 Hz	Agency/Listing
E. <b>LC4521C</b>	1800	1000	120	(h) (f)
LC4523	3100-4155	1700-2300	208-277	<b>(</b>
LC4527	5205	2880	347	G us
LC4535	7200	4000	480	<b>(L</b> ) ( <b>L</b> ) ( <b>L</b> ) ( <b>(L</b> ) ( <b>L</b> ) ( <b>L</b> ) ( <b>L</b> ) ( <b>(L</b> ) ( <b>L</b> )
LC4536C	1800-4155	1000-2290	120-277	<b>(L</b> ) ( <b>S</b>
LC4521LA*	1800	1000	120	(h) (f)
LC4523LA*	3100-4155	1700-2300	208-277	(h) (s)
LC4535LA*	7200	4000	480	(h) (s)
LC4536LAC*	1800-4155	1000-2290	120-277	(h) (f)
			,	



Rating:

Tungsten Amps: 15 Ballast Amps: 8.3

Power Consumption: Averages under 1 W Activation: .5 FC minimum ON, 15 FC maximum OFF Color: Translucent with color-coded band for voltage identification

Dimensions: 2 3/4" (7.0 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) Ø



### **Accessories for Photo Controls**









	Model #	Description	Rating	Agency Listing
F.	K122	Outdoor Locking-Type Receptacle with Pole Bracket	15 A Max, 480 Volt Max.	<b>շ (Մ)</b> us
G.	K121	Locking-Type Receptacle with 9" Leads	15 A Max, 480 Volt Max.	c <b>91</b> ° us
	K121-30	Locking-Type Receptacle with 30" Leads	15 A Max, 480 Volt Max.	© us
Н.	K4500	Shorting Cap	15 A Max, 480 Volt Max.	<b>⊕ ⊕</b> <sub>us</sub>
J.	K42-SW-A	Swivel Assembly for K4100, K4200 Series	_	-

### Rating:

Pole Bracket Adapters: For use with all locking-type photo controls

Shorting Cap K4500: 105-480 Volts; replaces locking-type photo control to complete circuit

Dimensions: 2 3/4" (7.0 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) Ø







# K1100, K1200 Series Relay-Type Photo Controls with Locking-Type or Adjustable-Stem Mounting

- Instant ON/OFF switching with two mounting types
- K1100 models have three 6" color-coded leads
- K1200 models have 2400 volt open-type spark gap arrester and standard 3-prong connector
- Adjustable stem models can be set at any angle up to 80 degrees
- 2-year warranty

	Adjustable Stem					
	Model #	Voltage	Amps Tungsten	Amps Ballast		
A.	K1121	105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz	15	15		
	K1122	208-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	7.5	7.5		
	Twist Lock					
	Model #	Voltage	Amps Tungsten	Amps Ballast		
В.	K1221	105-130 VAC, 50/60 Hz	15	8.3		

7.5

Rating:

K1222

Watts Tungsten: 1800 VA Ballast: 1800

Activation: 1 FC ON, 3 - 10 FC OFF

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)

**Dimensions: K1100 Series:** 5  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (14.6 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) Ø,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " – 14 NPT Stem

208-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz 7.5

K1200 Series: 3 ¾" (9.5 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) Ø

### LC2000

# Low Cost Relay-Type Photo Control with Locking-Type Mounting

- Complies with ANSI C136.10 Standard
- Easy-to-install plug-in locking-type connector
- Heavy-duty relay designed for long life switching
- Instant ON/OFF switching
- 2-year warranty

	Model #	Voltage	Watts Tungsten	VA Ballast
C.	LC2000	110-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz	1000	1800

Rating:

Activation: 1 to 3 FC ON, Turn OFF to turn ON ratio is 4 Dimensions: 2 3/16" (5.6 cm) H x 3 3/16" (8.1 cm) Ø



#### **EK4536**

#### Electronic Photo Controls Locking-Type



- Specifically designed to provide long life and superior surge protection when used with LED luminaires
- Twice the lifespan of comparable photo controls
- Photo control relay exceeds 10,000 operations at full load
- Zero crossing preserves contacts for longer lifespan
- Conformal coated board protects against environmental conditions
- Complies with ANSI C136.10-2010 Standard
- CSA certified to both UL & CSA standards
- High-tech silicon light sensing for consistent, repeatable operation
- Filters out all sources of infrared light to match human eye response
- 370 Joule MOV
- 8-year manufacturer's warranty

	Model #	Voltage	Photo Sensor
F.	EK4536	120-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Silicon - IR filtered

Rating: Tungsten: 1000 W Inductive Ballast: 1800 VA

Activation Type: Instant ON - 2-5 Sec. Delay OFF Light Level: 1.2-3 FC ON, 2- 5 FC OFF

**Operating Temperature:** -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)







	Model #	Timer	Voltage	Photo Ser
D.	K4536SS	_	120-277 VAC	Silicon - IR filtered
E.	K4536SST	Yes	120-277 VAC	Silicon - IR filtered

Rating: Tungsten: 1000 W Ballast: 1800 W

Activation: 3 FC ON, 2-4 FC OFF Operation: Instant ON, 10 Second Delay OFF

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)

Color: Translucent with color coded band for voltage identification

**Color:** Translucent with color coded band for voltage identifical **Dimensions:** 2 % (7.0 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) Ø

#### K4536SS & K4536SST Solid-State Photo Controls Locking-Type





- Dusk-to-Dawn lighting control
- Electronically calibrated does not require resetting
- Reliable control of street lighting and other applications requiring plug-in twist and lock connection
- Complies with ANSI C136.10 Standard and Federal and Dark Sky Initiative
- Fits in ordinary locking-type socket
- Automatically resets after power outage
- Retro-fits any standard locking-type photo control
- 430 Joule MOV
- 3-year warranty











- Zero crossing
- Adjustable time delay
- · Adjustable ambient light sensor
- · Suitable for use with electronic ballast
- Limited 2-year warranty

Model #	Voltage	Mounting Height	Coverage
IOS-CMP-U	120-277 VAC	8'	1,200 sq. ft.

#### Rating:

Voltage: 120-277 VAC, 60 Hz. Adjustable Light Level: 10fc - 150fc Adjustable Time Delay: 15 sec. - 30 min. Coverage Pattern: 360° 1200 sq. ft. Incandescent: 800 W, 120 VAC 60 Hz.

Inductive Ballast: 800 VA, 120 VAC, 60 Hz. 1600 VA at 277 VAC, 60 Hz. Electronic Ballast: 800 VA, 120 VAC, 60 Hz. 1600 VA at 277 VAC, 60 Hz.

Motor: 1/4 HP, 120 VAC, 60 Hz.

**Operating Temperature:** 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)

#### IOS-HB-U

- Zero crossing
- Adjustable time delay
- · Adjustable ambient light sensor
- · Suitable for use with electronic ballast
- · Limited 2-year warranty

Model #	Voltage	Mounting Height	Coverage
IOS-HB-U	120-277 VAC	15'-50'	1200 sq. ft. (Lens 1) 2800 sq. ft. (Lens 2)

#### Rating:

Voltage: 120-277 VAC, 60 Hz.

Adjustable Light Level: 10fc - 150fc Adjustable Time Delay: 15 sec. - 30 min.

Coverage Pattern: (Lens 1) 360° 1200 sq. ft. (Lens 2) 360° 2800 sq. ft.

Incandescent: 800 W, 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Inductive Ballast: 800 VA, 120 VAC, 60 Hz. 1600 VA at 277 VAC, 60 Hz. Electronic Ballast: 800 VA, 120 VAC, 60 Hz. 1600 VA at 277 VAC, 60 Hz.

Motor: 1/4 HP, 120 VAC, 60 Hz

**Operating Temperature**: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)

#### **IOS-CMP-LV**

- Low Voltage remote mounted sensor
- Adjustable time delay
- · Walk through detection
- Adjustable ambient light sensor
- Powered by IOS-PP24 power pack
- Limited 2-year warranty

Model #	Voltage	Mounting Height	Coverage
IOS-CMP-LV	24 VDC	8'	1,200 sq. ft.

#### Rating:

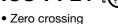
Voltage: 24 VDC

Adjustable Light Level: 10fc - 150fc

Adjustable Time Delay: 15 sec. - 30 min.

**Operating Temperature**: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)

#### IOS-PP24 ເປັນ



- Controls up to 6 IOS-CMP-LV
- Suitable for use with electronic ballast
- Multiple switching operations
- · Limited 2-year warranty

Model # Voltage **IOS-PP24** 120-277 VAC



Voltage: 120-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Incandscent: 15 A, 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Inductive Ballast: 20 A, 120/240/277 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Motor: 1 HP, 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Operating Temperature: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)





#### IOS-DDR / DSR In-Wall Occupancy/Vacancy Sensor



- Zero crossing
- Self-Adaptive feature automatically adjusts time delay based on occupant patterns
- "Walk-through" feature detects when areas are briefly occupied and turns lighting OFF based on a shorter time delay to maximize energy savings
- No neutral required
- Passive Infrared technology
- Standard decorator wall plate
- Adjustable ambient light sensor
- Suitable for use with electronic ballast
- Limited 5-year warranty

	Model #	Color
		2 Circuit
A.	IOS-DDR-WH	White
		1 Circuit
В.	IOS-DSR-WH	White
	IOS-DSR-IV	Ivory

Ratings:

Voltage: 120/277 VAC, 60 Hz. Time Delay: 15 sec. - 30 min.

Coverage Area: 180°, 1200 sq. ft. Light Level: 30 Lux-Daylight Incandescent: 800 W, 120 VAC Inductive Ballast: 800 VA at 120 VAC,

1600 VA, 277 VAC

Motor: ¼ HP, 120 VAC

Operating Temperature:
32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)



A.

# IOS-DOV Series In-Wall Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors



- Zero crossing
- Automatic ON/OFF Control
- Passive Infrared technology
- Adjustable ambient light sensor
- Standard decorator wall plate
- Suitable for use with electronic ballast
- Optional night light for vacancy sensing
- Limited 5-year warranty

	Model #	Night Light	Color	Requires Neutral
C.	IOS-DOV-WH	No	White	Yes
	IOS-DOV-NL-WH	Yes	White	Yes
D.	IOS-DOV-IV	No	Ivory	Yes
	IOS-DOV-NL-IV	Yes	Ivory	Yes

Ratings:

Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz. Incandescent: 800 W, 120 VAC Inductive Ballast: 800 VA, 120 VAC Resistive: 800W, 120 VAC

Time Delay: 15 sec. - 30 min.

Coverage Area: 180°, 1200 sq. ft. Motor: ¼ HP, 120 VAC Operating Temperature: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)





# Which Sensor Works Better for You?

#### **Occupancy Sensors**

Lights automatically turn ON when entering a room Lights automatically turn OFF when room is vacant

#### **Vacancy Sensors**

Requires manually turning lights ON when entering a room Lights automatically turn OFF when room is vacant

### IOS-DPBIF2 Series [U] US In-Wall Vacancy Sensors

- Can be used with electronic or magnetic ballasts
- Standard decorator wall plate included
- Limited 2-year warranty

Model #	Color	Requires Neutral
IOS-DPBIF2-WH	White	Yes
IOS-DPBIF2-IV	Ivory	Yes
Ratings:		ladicative Ballanti 500 VA 100 VAO

Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz.
Adjustment: Manual
Coverage Area: 150°, 980 sq. ft.
Tungsten: 500 W, 120 VAC
Resistive: 500 W, 120 VAC

Inductive Ballast: 500 VA, 120 VAC Motor:  $V_8$  HP, 120 VAC Operating Temperature: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)



# IOS-DSIF / DSIMF Series [U] US In-Wall Occupancy Sensors

- Automatic ON/OFF Control
- Standard decorator wall plate included
- Ambient light sensor

Resistive: 500 W, 120 VAC

• Limited 2-year warranty

Model #	Color	Requires Neutral
	Electron	ic Ballast
IOS-DSIF-WH	White	Yes
IOS-DSIF-IV	lvory	Yes
	Inductiv	e Ballast
IOS-DSIMF-WH	White	No
IOS-DSIMF-IV	Ivory	No
Ratings: Input Voltage: 120 VAC, Adjustment: Manual Coverage Area: 150°, 98		Tungsten: 500 W, 120 VAC Inductive Ballast: 500 VA, 120 VAC Motor: ½ HP, 120 VAC Operating Temperature:

32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)



# IOS-DPBIF / DPBIMF Series Ulus In-Wall Occupancy Sensors

- Automatic ON/OFF control
- Standard decorator wall plate included
- Ambient light sensor
- Limited 2-year warranty

Model #	Color	Requires Neutral
	Electronic	c Ballast
IOS-DPBIF-WH	White	Yes
IOS-DPBIF-IV	lvory	Yes
	Inductive	Ballast
IOS-DPBIMF-WH	White	No
IOS-DPBIMF-IV	lvory	No
Ratings: Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Adjustment: Manual Coverage Area: 150°, 980 : Tungsten: 500W, 120 VAC Resistive: 500 W, 120 VAC		Inductive Ballast: 500 VA, 120 VAC Motor: 1/8 HP, 120 VAC Operating Temperature: 32°F to 131°F (0°C to 55°C)



# How often have you stubbed your toe in a dark room or entered your home with every light ON?

Intermatic's occupancy and vacancy sensors can finally put an end to these common annoyances. The intuitive sensors make sure room lights turn ON/OFF when needed, and not a second more. Take the pain out of your toes and your wallet today with an occupancy or vacancy sensor.

# **CAN YOU DO 4,000 THINGS AT ONCE?**















Custom UL Panels Industrial air compressors
Irrigation pumps Escalators Generators
Battery chargers Elevators Power Supplies
Medical / Dental Automotive Fire / Rescue
Schools Central Vacuums Manufacturing facilities
Wastewater pump panels Production automation



#### **FWZ53 Series AC Hour Meters**









- Non resettable
- Optional gasket to achieve IP54 rating
- White numerals on black background with tenths/hundredths numerals in yellow

	Model #	Input Voltage	Frequency
A.	FWZ53-120/50U	120 VAC	50 Hz
	FWZ53-120U	120 VAC	60 Hz
	FWZ53-220/50U	220 VAC	50 Hz
	FWZ53-24U	24 VAC	60 Hz

#### Ratings:

**Bezel:** 2.09" x 1.02" (53 mm x 26 mm)

Capacity: 99,999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals Power Consumption: 1 VA

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C) Termination: Combination 1/4" spade and screw clamp

Mounting: Flush-panel retainer mounted (2) 0.150" holes for #6 screws

Panel Opening: 1.50" x 1.00" rectangular (38 x 25 mm)



# FWZ55 Series C US E22587 C C HVACR









- Non resettable
- Optional gasket to achieve IP54 rating
- White numerals on black background with tenths/hundredths numerals in yellow

	Model #	Input Voltage	Frequency
B.	FWZ55-120U	120 VAC	60 Hz
	FWZ55-220/50	220 VAC	50 Hz
	FWZ55K-120U	120 VAC	60 Hz
	FWZ55K-220/50	220 VAC	50 Hz
	FWZ55K-240U	240 VAC	60 Hz

#### Ratings:

Bezel: 2.36" x 1.36" (60 mm x 34.5 mm)

Capacity: 99,999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C)

Power Consumption: 1 VA

Termination: Combination 1/4" spade and screw clamp. Rear access screw

terminals available (models with "K" suffix)

Mounting: Flush-panel retainer mounted with slip-on plastic retaining bracket

Panel Opening: 2.06" x 1.08" rectangular (52 mm x 27.5 mm)

**FWZ53 & FWZ55 Series Gasket** 

Model #	Description
G-55U	Gasket for FWZ53 & FWZ55
G-53U	Gasket for FWZ53



# Rugged and Tough

Hour Meters built to withstand up to an environmental rating of IP54



#### **FWZ72 Series AC Hour Meters**









- Non resettable
- Optional gasket to achieve IP54 rating
- White numerals on black background with tenths and hundredths numerals in yellow

	Model #	Input Voltage	Frequency	Color
C.	FWZ72-120U	120 VAC	60 Hz	Black
	FWZ72-24U	24 VAC	60 Hz	Black
D.	FWZ72B-120U	120 VAC	60 Hz	Blue, Silver, Clear
	FWZ72B-240U	240 VAC	60 Hz	Blue, Silver, Clear
E.	FWZ72C-120	120 VAC	60 Hz	Clear Frosted
	FWZ72K-240U	240 VAC	60 Hz	Black





Bezel: 2.83" round (72 mm), 3 hole Capacity: 99,999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals Power Consumption: 1VA

Operating Temperature: -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C) Termination: Combination 1/4" spade and screw clamp Rear access screw terminals available (models with "K" suffix)

Mounting: Flush-panel mounted with three 0.185" holes for #8 screws Panel Opening: 1.75" round (44.5 mm) or 1.50"x 1" rectangular

(38 mm x 24 mm)





**FWZ72 Series Gasket** 

Model #	Description
G-72U	Gasket for FWZ72

#### Get to Know The UWZ Series AC Hour Meters

There is no mistaking a Grässlin by Intermatic UWZ Series AC Hour Meter. The non-resettable meters meet the IP20 environmental rating for indoor applications and come standard with an accurate synchronous motor. All models have the trademark light gray color with white numerals on black background and yellow tenths and hundredths numerals. An orange dial adjacent to the hundredths digit provides running indication.



#### **UWZ48 Series** Surface Mount









- For use where terminal protection is not required
- Easy-to-install socket base
- Can be installed in panels or mounted indoors

Model #	Input Voltage
UWZ48-24U	24 VAC, 60 Hz
UWZ248-120U	120 VAC, 60 Hz
UWZ48-240U	240 VAC, 60 Hz
Ratings: Bezel: 1.89" x 1.89" (48 mm x 48 mm) Capacity: 99,999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals Power Consumption: 1VA	Termination: Screw lugs Operating Temperature: -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C) Accuracy synchronous to network



#### UWZ48A Series Enclosed Surface Mount









- For use where terminal protection is required
- Terminal cover for added safety
- Easy-to-install socket base

Model #	Input Voltage	
UWZ48A-24U	24 VAC, 60 Hz	
UWZ248A-120U	120 VAC, 60 Hz	

#### Ratings:

Bezel: 1.89" x 1.89" (48 mm x 48 mm) Capacity: 99,999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals Power Consumption: 1VA Termination: Screw lugs
Operating Temperature:
-40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C)
Accuracy synchronous to network

#### **UWZ48E Series** Flush Mount with Bracket







- Fits into 1.79" x 1.79" (45.5 mm x 45.5 mm) cut-out
- Flush mount panel thickness up to 0.35" (9 mm)
- Fits square or round 72 mm opening with optional bezel
- Unit is secured by a plastic slip-on retaining bracket

Model #	Input Voltage
UWZ48E-120U	120 VAC, 60 Hz
UWZ48E-120/50U	120 VAC, 50 Hz
UWZ48E-220/50U	220 VAC, 50 Hz
UWZ48E-24U	24 VAC, 60 Hz
UWZ48E-24/50U	24 VAC, 50 Hz
UWZ48E-240U	240 VAC, 60 Hz

Rating:	Termination:
Bezel: 1.89" x 1.89" (48 mm x 48	mm) Combination 1/4" spade and screw clamp
Capacity: 99,999.99 hours	Operating Temperature: -40°F to 160°F
Digits: 0.16" high numerals	(-40°C to 72°C)
	Accuracy synchronous to network



#### **UWZ48V Series DIN Rail Mount**









- Snap-on socket base
- Unit can be fitted to DIN Rail quickly and easily

Model #	Input Voltage	
UWZ48V-24U	24 VAC, 60 Hz	
UWZ48V-120U	120 VAC, 60 Hz	

#### Rating:

**Bezel:** 1.89" x 1.89" (48 mm x 48 mm) Capacity: 99,999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals Termination: Screw lugs

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C) Accuracy synchronous to network



#### **UWZ52E Series Flush Mount with Bracket**









- Fits into 1.79" x 1.79" (45 mm x 45 mm) cut-out
- Round face fastened with a plastic slip-on retaining bracket
- Flush mount panel thickness up to 0.35" (9 mm)

Model #	Input Voltage
UWZ52E-120U	120 VAC, 60 Hz

Rating: Bezel: 2.28" (58 mm) diameter Capacity: 99.999.99 hours Digits: 0.16" high numerals

Termination: Combination 1/4" spade and screw clamp Operating Temperature: -40°F to 160°F (-40°C to 72°C) Accuracy synchronous to network



#### **UWZ48E Series Accessories Bezels**

Model #	Description	Color
BEZ-55BLACKU	55 mm Bezel	Black
BEZ-55GRAYU	55 mm Bezel	Gray
BEZ-72U	72 mm Bezel	Gray
BEZ-72PU	72 mm Bezel with 3 pins for round 3-bolt hole openings	Gray



#### **GZ40AU DC Hour Meter**

- Flush mount
- Operates on DC Voltages
- Measures up to six digits to determine usage
- Dustproof and splashproof construction

	Model #	Input Voltage
A.	GZ40AU	10-80 VDC

Rating:

SAE Bezel: 2.31" diameter (59 mm)

Capacity: 99.999.9 hours

**Digits:** 6 – 0.125 high numerals, Hours: white on black, Tenths:

red on white

Power Consumption: .03 W, 12VDC; .70 W, 48 VDC Temperature: -22°F to 150°F (-30°C to 65°C)

Vibration Resistance: 10-75 Hz, 1-8 g

Protected From: Reverse Polarity, inductive switching

Termination: 1/4" spade terminals **Environmental Rating: IP66** 



#### GZ52BU CE **DC Hour Meter**

- Operates on DC Voltage
- Measures up to six digits to determine usage
- Quartz stabilized vibration proof
- LED operation indicator
- Dustproof and splashproof construction

Model # **Input Voltage** B. **GZ52BU** 8-30 VDC

#### Rating:

Current Consumption: < 3 mA,12 VDC Accuracy: ±0.5 sec/day at 20°C

Mechanical Movement: 2-Phase Step Motor

Display: 6 Digits (99999.9 Hours)

**Bezel:** 2.28" (58 mm)

Electrical Connection: 1/4" Quick Connectors Polarity Protection: Reverse Polarity-Diode

Mounting: Flush (screw adj.) Operating Temperature: -40°F to 185°F

(-40° C to 85°C)

Storage Temperature: -40°F to 194°F

(-40° C to 90°C)

**Environmental Rating: IP65** Shock Resistance: DIN EN60068-2-27

Vibration Resistance: DIN EN60068-2-64



#### **GZ40BU DC Hour Meter**

- Surface mount
- Operates on DC Voltages
- Measures up to six digits to determine usage
- Dustproof and splashproof construction

Model # **Input Voltage** C. GZ40BU 10-80 VDC

#### Rating:

3-Hole Bezel: 2.80" diameter (72 mm)

Totally sealed enclosure Capacity: 99.999.9 hours

**Digits:** 6 – 0.125 high numerals, Hours: white on

black, Tenths: red on white Voltage: 10-80 VDC

**Power Consumption:** .03 W, 12 VDC, 70 W, 48 VDC

Temperature:

-22°F to 150°F (-30°C to 65°C)

Vibration Resistance: 10-75 Hz, 1-8 g

Termination: 1/4" spade terminals

Protected From: reverse polarity, inductive

switching

**Environmental Rating: IP66** 



# NO Power Needed...

The RZ Series Vibration Hour Meters convert vibrations into energy to drive the minute hand. The sensitive hour meters can operate from the slightest vibrations, such as a moving car.



	Model #	Installation	Quantity
A.	RZ52HU	Horizontal	1
	RZ52VU	Vertical	1

#### Ratings

**Dimensions:** (Ø x D) 2.28" x 2.05" (58 mm x 75 mm)

Panel Cutouts: Ø 2.05" (52 mm) Mounting Depth: 2.95" (75 mm)

Ambient Temperature: 5°F to 140°F (-15°C to 60°C)

Protection Quality: IP65

Accuracy: +/-3% at uninterrupted operation

Counting Range: 99,999 hours Mounting: Flush mount

Mounting Position: RZ 52 H to  $45^{\circ}$  RZ 52 V to  $45^{\circ}$ 

# **RZ Series**Vibration Hour Meters



- No electrical connection required
- Automatic mechanism converts vibrations into energy to drive meter
- Horizontal and vertical installation
- Front panel is dustproof and waterproof
- High-sensitivity level

# On DEMAND Lighting Controls



NTERMATIC

For more information on the In-wall timers, see pages 48-55









**Commercial Refrigeration Systems** 

Food processing facilities Food equipment

Blast chillers Ice Machines Food Display cases

Supermarkets Walk-in coolers

Beverage equipment Reach-in coolers



# G8000 Series Durable Mechanical Defrost Timer



- Long life welded silver contacts rated at 40 Amps, 2 HP rating
- Encapsulated time module design prevents dust and dirt buildup
- Heavy-duty synchronous motor
- Mechanism snaps into many existing enclosures and brackets
- Heavy-duty steel enclosure with knockouts on bottom, back, and sides
- Up to six defrost cycles per day
- Includes 4 trippers
- Defrost termination from 4 to 110 minutes in 2 minute increments
- Works with external temperature or pressure sensors
- Positive switch action slide bar
- Quick and easy installation
- 2-year warranty

Ratings:

Electrical Ratings: 40 A Resistive, 2 HP

Pilot Duty: 1000VA Enclosure: Type 1 Indoor

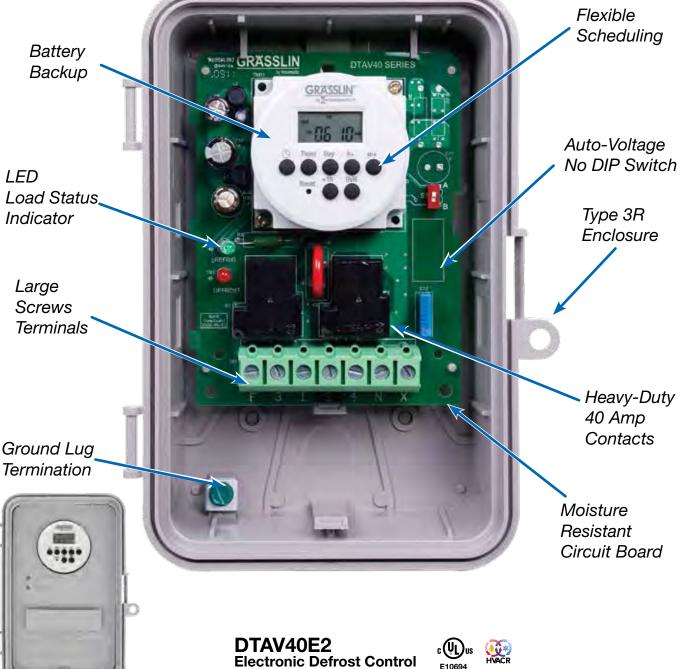
Model #	Description	Input Voltage	Switch Type
G8045-00	Time Initiated. Time Terminated.	120 VAC, 60 Hz	1N.O./1N.C.
G8045-20	Time Initiated. Time Terminated.	208-240 VAC, 60 Hz	1N.O./1N.C.
G8145-00	Time Initiated. Termperature, Pressure or Time Terminated.	120 VAC, 60 Hz	1N.O./1N.C.
G8145-20	Time Initiated. Termperature, Pressure or Time Terminated.	208-240 VAC, 60 Hz	1N.O./1N.C.

For enclosure dimensions, see page 146



# No Tools Required

Snaps into existing enclosures



#### Ratings:

#### **Contact Switch Rating:**

40A Resistive, 120-240 VAC 2 HP, 240VAC: 1 HP, 120 VAC

#### Wiring Connections:

Screw box lug terminals. Up to one #8AWG Wire

MInimum ON/OFF: 1 minute **Environmental Ratings: Operating Temperature Range:** 

-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 40°C)

Operating Humidity: 0-95% RH non-condensing Electrical Life: 50,000 operations at full load

Warranty: 1 year



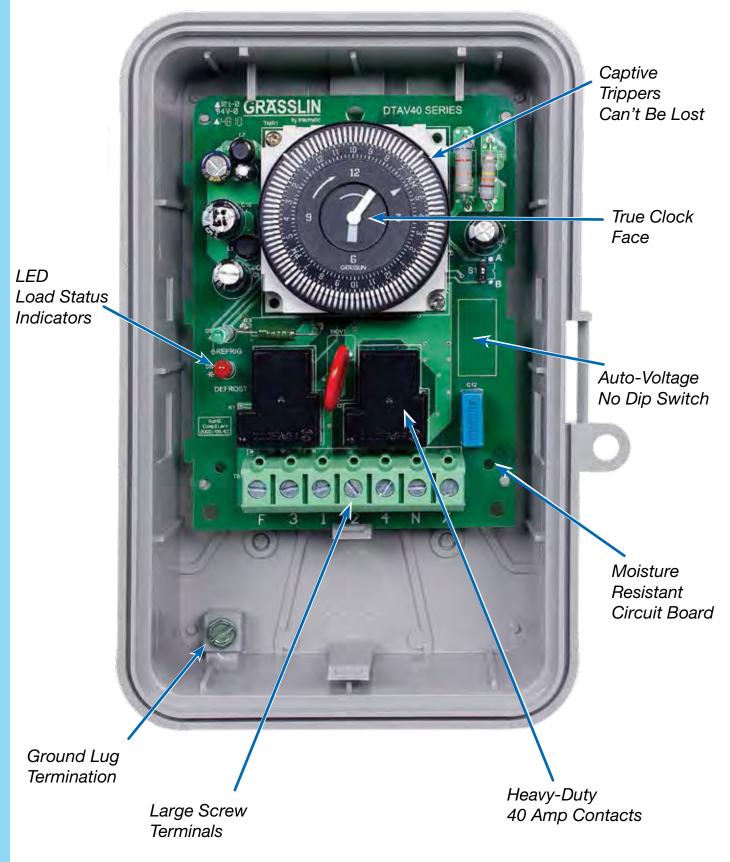


- Time Initiated. Temperature, Pressure or Time Terminated
- Automatically adjusts voltages between 120-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz
- 24-Hour/7-Day flexible scheduling increases system efficiency
- Rechargeable battery backup (with 2500-hour carryover)
- Simple to program
- Heavy-duty 40 Amp contact rating
- LED indictors for defrost and refrigeration cycles
- To-the-minute defrost duration improves system efficiency
- Large screw terminals for easy wiring #8 awg

Model #	Voltage	Enclosure
DTAV40E2	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Type 3R Plastic

For enclosure dimensions, see page 151

# No Tools Required Snaps into existing enclosures









# **DTAV40 Series**Auto-Voltage Defrost Timer





- Time Initiated. Temperature, Pressure or Time Terminated
- Replaces over 40 competitive models
- Automatically adjusts voltages between 120 and 240 VAC
- No tools required, mounts in existing enclosures
- Heavy-duty 40 Amp contact ratings
- Programmable defrost times in 15-minute intervals
- Moisture resistant conformal coated board
- Independently programmed defrost cycles
- LED indicators for defrost and refrigeration cycles
- True clock face for quick, easy and accurate setting

#### Ratings:

Auto Voltage: 120-240 VAC, 60 Hz Quartz: 120-240 VAC 50/60 Hz Electrical Ratings: 40 A Resistive, 120-240 VAC 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC

Operating Humidity: 0-95% RH, non-condensing

Min. ON/OFF: 15 minutes
Max. ON/OFF: 23 hours, 45 minutes
Electrical Life: 50,000 operations at full load

Wire Size: #8 AWG Temp Rating: -40°F to 104°F (-40°C to 40°C)

Quartz Temp Rating: -4°F to 104°F (-20°C to 40°C)

Warranty: 1 year

Model #	Input Voltage	Enclosure	Timer Type	<b>Battery Backup</b>
A. DTAV40	120, 208/240 VAC	Type 3R Plastic	Synchronous	No
B. DTAV40IM	120, 208/240 VAC	Type 1 Metal	Synchronous	No
C. DTAV40M	120, 208/240 VAC	Mechanism Only	Synchronous	No
DTAV40Q	120, 208/240 VAC	Type 3R Plastic	Quartz	Yes (7-Day Carryover)
DTAV40Q-M	120, 208/240 VAC	Mechanism Only	Quartz	Yes (7-Day Carryover)
		Accessory		

Model # Description

**DT-B** Bracket accessory for mounting

For enclosure dimensions, see page 151.

www.intermatic.com

Grässlin by Intermatic's Vapor Tight Light Fixtures never blink at extreme conditions. They feature a powder coat finish that maximizes durability and a seamless, die-cast design that prevents moisture penetration. A heat-resistant glass globe protects the enclosed light.

The vapor tight light fixtures are great for areas with extreme climate conditions, such as construction sites, subways, bridges, tunnels, freezers, walk-in coolers, and wastewater and sewage treatment plants.







#### Vapor Tight Fixtures







- Industrial grade, fully enclosed with gasket
- Rugged, seamless, die-cast construction
- Powder coat finish for maximum durability
- Heat-resistant glass globe
- CFL compatible
- Protective guard prevents damage of glass globe

Model #	Wattage	Voltage	Mounting Style
A. VPXG-11-CGI	100	120 VAC	Ceiling
B. VPKG-11-CGI	100	120 VAC	Pendant
C. VWG-01-CGI	100	120 VAC	Wall
Lamp not included			





Retail Space Light Industrial Manufacturing
Servers Pumps Motors Facilities
Health Care Facilities Lighting Ballasts
Institutional Buildings Single Residences Modems
Telecom Equipment Multi-Family Residences
Security Systems Televisions Computers
HVAC Hospitality Commercial Office Space

#### What is Surge Protection?

**ANSI/IEEE** defines common electrical disturbances that occur in modern facilities as: Voltage, Waveform, Current Waveform, and 100 kHz Ring Wave. Depending on the proximity of the equipment to your power entry points, the severity increases. As the transient surge event propagates throughout your building, it degrades your electronic components with excess voltage and current.

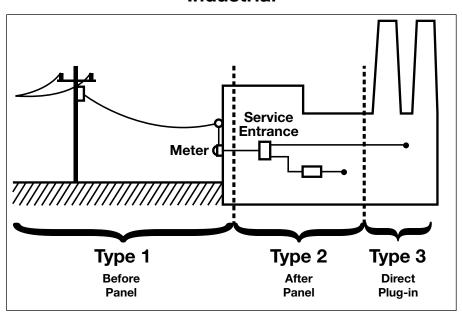
#### **ANSI/UL 1449 3rd Edition Surge Protection Definitions**

As of September 30, 2009 ANSI/UL 1449 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition replaced UL 1449 2.5. SPDs manufactured after September 30, 2009 need to meet ANSI/UL 1449 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition standards. Any products manufactured before this date may still be sold as a UL 1449 2.5 compliant product. Electrical components in devices are susceptible to transient surge overvoltage and can create significant downtime, equipment replacement, and costly repairs.

#### Surge Protective Devices (SPDs) are classified into Type 1, Type 2 and Type 3.

- **TYPE 1:** Permanently connected SPD is installed between the secondary transformer and the line side of the service equipment.
- TYPE 2: Permanently connected SPD is installed on the load side of the service equipment over current device.
- **TYPE 3:** Cord connected SPD is installed at the point of use.

#### Industrial



# Residential Service Entrance Meter Type 1 Type 2 Type 3 Before After Direct Panel Plug-in

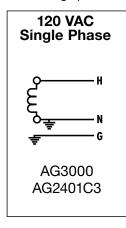


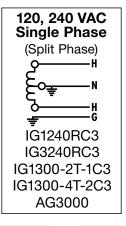
#### Guidelines to consider when choosing a Surge Protective Device (SPD)

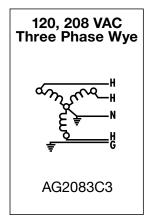
- 1. Desired Geographic Location of the SPD
- a. How much exposure is there to utility grid switching?
- b. Is the location susceptible to brownouts or frequent utility power switching?
- Point of Installation. What type of SPD do you need?
   See SPD classifications on previous page.

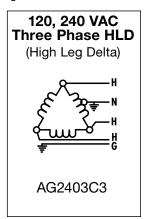
#### **Common Voltage Configurations**

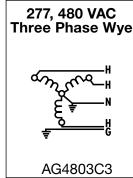
The wiring diagrams below illustrate the common voltage configurations for Intermatic surge products. Locate the desired voltage configuration and surge protector part number, and then go to the applicable product page to order the desired item(s).

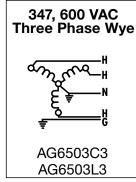


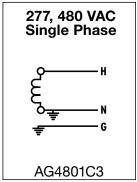












**NOTE:** All SPDs protect against surges that travel along the electrical pathway and are not applicable to direct lightning strikes that travel down non-electrical paths. Be sure to have at least a 20 amp dual pole breaker(s) to help prevent the circuits from shorting. Type 1 SPDs are normally mounted before panels, which would not include a breaker.

#### **Surge Glossary**

Surge: A sudden, sharp increase of current or voltage within electric circuits.

**Surge Protective Device (SPD):** A device used to divert or limit a surge on a piece of equipment. SPDs were previously known as Transient Voltage Surge Suppressors or Secondary Surge Arresters.

**Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR):** The measurement of how much current the electrical system can supply during a fault condition. This value determines where an SPD may be installed. (Listed on the product)

**Nominal Discharge Current:** Peak value of the current through the SPD having a current wave shape of 8/20 where the SPD remains functional after 15 surges. (Listed on the product)

**Nominal System Voltage:** The voltage level at which a system normally operates. Nominal system voltages include, but are not limited to, 120, 208, 240, 277, 347, 480, 600 VAC. (Listed on the product)

**Modes of Protection:** Electrical paths within a system that an SPD defends against surge events, such as Line to Neutral (L-N), Line to Ground (L-G), Line to Line (L-L) and Neutral to Ground (N-G). (Listed on the product)

**Voltage Protection Rating (VPR):** The value assigned by UL which specifies the measured limited voltage value of the SPD. VPR rating is formally known as the suppressed voltage rating. (Listed on the product)

**Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (MCOV):** The maximum RMS voltage that may be applied to each mode of a surge protection device. (Listed on the product)

**Three Phase WYE:** Consists of 3 hot lines or phases, commonly referred to as X, Y, Z, a neutral and ground wire for a total of 5 wires in a power distribution cable.

**High Leg Delta:** Type of electrical service connection for three phase electric power installations. It is one of the several types of three phase service setups. It is used to provide an additional voltage that is half the phase to phase voltage.

# Why Surge Protection Matters to You

Surge Protection is one of the most overlooked safeguards. Most people protect their electronics but leave more valued equipment unsecured from surges and spikes. An estimated \$250-\$500 million\* a year is lost from property damage caused by power surges and spikes.

Don't be the next victim. Safeguard your equipment with Intermatic Surge Protection. Intermatic offers a complete line of surge protective devices for single family residences, commercial office spaces, HVACR equipment, and pool/spas. It covers everything from irrigation and farm equipment to pumps, lighting fixtures, traffic lights, and motors.

Why take the costly risk?
Invest in peace of mind with Intermatic surge protective devices.

# AG3000

# **HVAC** Surge Protective Device



#### AG3000 HVAC Surge Protective Device





- Meets ANSI UL1449 3rd Edition Standards
- 120/240 VAC single split phase SPD for use on a variety of HVAC equipment
- Green LED protection indicator
- Type 4x enclosure
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 threaded nipple (weatherproof and UV resistant)
- TPMOV<sup>™</sup> technology
- 3 modes of protection
- 3 leads
- 18" lead length
- 10 gauge leads
- 3-year warranty
- \$7,500 connnected equipment warranty

Model #	Service Voltage	SPD Type	Nominal Discharge	MCOV*		Wiring Configuration	SCCR**	Voltage Protection Rating (VPR)		
			Current	L-N	L-L			L-N/G	N-G	L-L
AG3000	120/240 VAC	1 or 2	10kA	150V	300V	L1. L2. L/N-G	20kA	600		900

<sup>\*</sup> MCOV Maximum Continuous Operation Voltage

<sup>\* \*</sup>SCCR Short Circuit Current Rating





- Type 1 or 2 SPD applications
- Green LED indicator provides status of protection
- Type 3R rainproof enclosure
- 5.65" H x 4.18" W x 3.33" D
- 3 modes of surge protection (L1-N, L2-N, L1-L2)
- 3-year product warranty
- \$7,500 connected equipment warranty for 3 years on appliances and electronics



# IG1240RC3 Plastic Housing

- Type 1 or 2 SPD applications
- Green LED indicator provides status of protection
- Type 3R rainproof enclosure
- 5.65" H x 4.18" W x 3.33" D
- 6 modes of surge protection: L1-N, L2-N, L1-G, L2-G, N-G, L1-L2
- 5-year product warranty
- \$10,000 connected equipment warranty for 5 years on appliances and electronics



# IG3240RC3 Metal Housing

- Type 1 or 2 SPD applications
- Green LED indicator provides status of protection
- Type 3R rainproof enclosure
- 5.28" H x 4.4" W x 3.25" D
- 6 modes of surge protection
   L1-N, L2-N, L1-G, L2-G, N-G, L1-L2
- 10-year product warranty
- \$25,000 connected equipment warranty for 10 years on appliances and electronics

	Model #	Service Voltage	No. of Leads	Lead Length	Wiring Config.	Nominal Discharge	MCOV*	SCCR**	CCR** Voltage Protection Rating (VPR)		on		
				Current	Current			L-N/G	L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	
A.	IG1200RC3	120, 240 VAC	3	30"	L1, L2, N/G	20 kA		50 kA	700				1200
В.	IG1240RC3	120, 240 VAC	4	30"	L1, L2, N, G	20 kA	150 L-N, N-G <i>†</i> 300 L-L. L-G <i>†</i>	50 kA		700	1200	700	1200
C.	IG3240RC3	120, 240 VAC	4	30"	L1, L2, N, G	20 kA	333 = =, = 0,	50 kA		700	1200	700	1200

<sup>\*</sup> MCOV Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage



<sup>\*\*</sup>SCCR Short Circuit Current Rating

<sup>†</sup>Applies to all models

#### IG1300-2T-1C3

- Type 2 SPD applications
- 12 gauge wire
- Provides protection for 2 telephone lines (Analog phone line, modem, or DSL) and 1 coax line (cable TV, cable Internet or Satellite TV)
- Type 3R outdoor rainproof enclosure for indoor/outdoor installations (9.38" H x 5.25" W x 4" D)
- 6 modes of surge protection: L1-N, L2-N, L1-G, L2-G, N-G, L1-L2
- 5-year product warranty
- \$10,000 connected equipment warranty for 5 years on appliances and electronics



#### IG1300-4T-2C3

- Type 2 SPD applications
- 12 gauge wire
- Provides protection for 4 telephone lines (Analog phone line, modem, or DSL) and 2 coax lines (cable TV, cable Internet or Satellite TV)
- Type 3R outdoor rainproof enclosure for indoor/outdoor installations (9.38" H x 5.25" W x 4" D)
- 6 modes of surge protection: L1-N, L2-N, L1-G, L2-G, N-G, L1-L2
- 5-year product warranty
- \$10,000 connected equipment warranty for 5 years on appliances and electronics



Model #	Service Voltage	No. of Leads	Lead Length	Wiring Config.	Nominal Discharge	harge		V	•	e Proteing (VI		1
					Current			L-N/G	L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L
D. <b>IG1300-2T-1C3</b>	120, 240 VAC	4	24"	L1, L2, N, G	20 kA	150 L-N, N-G <i>†</i>	50 kA		700	1200	700	1200
E. IG1300-4T-1C3	120, 240 VAC	4	24"	L1, L2, N, G	20 kA	300 L-L, L-G†	50 kA		700	1200	700	1200

\*MCOV Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage \*\*SCCR Short Circuit Current Rating

†Applies to all models

#### Flushmount Kit : 🗓 🖪

- For IG1200RC3, IG1240RC3 and IG3240RC3
- Includes mounting plate, screws and mounting bracket
- Easy to use

Model #	HxW
F. <b>IG1240FMP33</b>	7" x 7.5"
G. <b>IG3240FMP33</b>	7" x 7.5"





# Protect Your Outdoor Equipment

Irrigation equipment, pumps,
lighting fixtures, traffic signaling
devices, farm equipment,
HVACR controls and motors



#### AG Series Surge Protective Devices



- SPD Type 1/Type 2 applications
- For outdoor installations on service entrances and utility meter cabinets
- UV resistant polycarbonate housing with ½" x 20" nominal nipple
- Type 4 outdoor rainproof enclosure
- Nominal Discharge Current 20 kA
- Green LED protection indicator
- Limited 1-year warranty



Model #	Poles	Lead Length	Wiring Config.	MCOV*		SCCR**	•	Protection (VPR)		
				L-N/G	L-L	_	L-N/G	L-L		
				Service Voltage 12	20/240 VAC					
AG24013	Single Phase	18"	L1, L2, N/G	150	300	50kA	700	1200		
AG2401C3	Single Phase	18"	L1, L2, N/G	150	300	50kA	700	1200		
				Service Voltage	208 VAC					
AG2083C3	3 Pole, 4 Wire	18"	L1, L2, L3, N/G	150	300	50kA	700	1200		
Service Voltage 277/480 VAC										
AG48013	Single Phase, 2 Pole, 3 Wire	18"	L1, L2, N/G	320	640	50kA	1200	2000		
AG4803C3	3 Pole, 4 Wire	18"	L1, L2, L3, N/G	320	640	50kA	1200	2000		
				Service Voltage 34	17/600 VAC					
AG6503C3	3 Pole, 4 Wire	18"	L1, L2, L3, N/G	420	840	50kA	1500	2500		
AG6503L3	3 Pole, 4 Wire	36"	L1, L2, L3, N/G	420	840	50kA	1500	2500		
			S	ervice Voltage 120	/208/240 VAC					
AG2403C3	3 Pole, 4 Wire	18"	L1, L2, L3, N/G	150 L1/L3 - N/G 270 L2 - N/G	300 L1-L3 420 L1/L3 - L2	50kA	700 L1/L3 - N/G 1000 L2 - N/G	1200 L1-L3 1500 L1/L3-L2		

<sup>\*</sup>MCOV Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage \*\*SCCR Short Circuit Current Rating To order AG1BRKT Mounting Bracket, see page 154









# Surge Protective Strips (5) Type 3 SPD Point-of-Use

- For heavy-duty industrial use
- 14 gauge SJT power cord with molded plug
- LED protection indicator
- Electrical rating: 15 Amp 125 VAC
- 15 Amp resettable breaker
- 5-year warranty





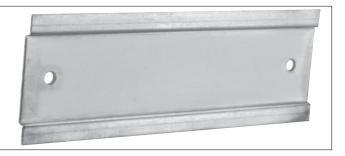
Without EMI/RFI Noise Filtration											
Model #	Coverage Warranty	Cord Length	Outlets	<b>VPR*</b> L-N/L-G/N-G							
A. <b>IG112463</b> †	\$10,000	6'	4	700/600/600							
В. <b>IG112663</b> †	\$10,000	6'	6	700/600/600							
C. <b>IG112663BLK10</b> <sup>†</sup>	\$10,000	10'	6	700/600/600							
With EMI/RFI Noise Filtration											
Model #	Coverage Warranty	Cord Length	Outlets	<b>VPR*</b> L-N/L-G/N-G							
D. <b>IG20663</b>	\$25,000	6'	6	400/400/500							
IG206153	\$25,000	15'	6	400/400/500							
E. <b>IG20B123</b>	\$5,000	6'	6	700/600/600							
IG2012B153	\$5,000	15'	6	700/600/600							
*Voltage Protection	Rating										

#### **Mounting Bracket Plate**

- Secure mounting bracket for all IG strips
- Extruded aluminum alloy

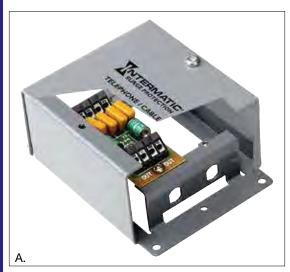
†Comes with illuminating ON/OFF switch

Model #	L x W
24EG5133	6" x 1.95"



# Phone, Modem and DSL

## Surge Protective Devices



#### A. **IG2TM**



- Protects 2 lines
- Type 1 enclosure
- Tip-To-Ground, Tip-To-Ring and Ring-To-Ground Modes
- 40 kA surge protection per line
- #24 to #16 gauge AWG
- Gas tube protection 350 VDC breakdown
- UL497A



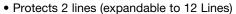
#### B. IG4TM



- Protects 4 lines
- Type 1 enclosure
- Tip-To-Ground, Tip-To-Ring and Ring-To-Ground Modes
- 40 kA surge protection per line
- #24 to #16 gauge AWG
- Gas tube protection 350 VDC breakdown
- UL497A

#### C. **IG2T3R**





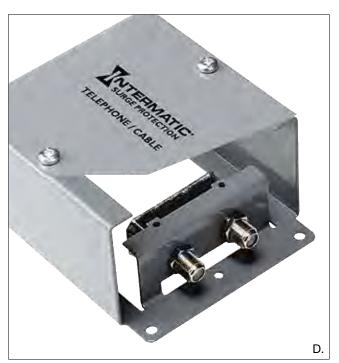
- Type 3R rainproof enclosure
- Tip-To-Ground, Tip-To-Ring and Ring-To-Ground Modes
- 40 kA surge protection per line
- #24 to #16 gauge AWG
- Gas tube protection 350 VDC breakdown
- UL497A

Model #	Lines	Wire Configuration	Location
A. IG2TM	2	4	Indoor
B. <b>IG4TM</b>	4	8	Indoor
C. <b>IG2T3R</b>	2 (up to 12)	4 (up to 24 wire)	Indoor/Outdoor



# Standalone Antenna, Cable Satellite, Cable Internet

#### Surge Protective Devices



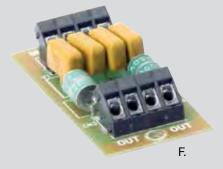


#### 

- 10 kA surge protection per line
- Gas tube protection 90 VDC breakdown

Model #	Lines	Thread Type	Location	Enclosure
D. IG1CM	1 (up to 2)	F	Indoor	_
E. IG1C3R	1 (up to 6 coax)	F	Indoor/Outdoor	Type 3R

# **Surge Accessories**







Model #	Decription	Lines	For Use In
F. IG2T	Spare telephone/modem/DSL Internet protection module	2	IG2TM, IG1CM, IG2T3R, IG1C3R, IG1300-2T-1C3
G. <b>IG1C</b>	Spare coax cable protection module	1	IG1CM, IG1C3R, IG2TM, IG4TM, IG2T3R
H. IGFlush	Flush Mount Kit	_	IG2TM, IG4TM, IG1CM

# by INTERMATIC PLACE TRIPPERS IN 24 HR DIAL TO SET DEFROST JIGH? START TIME SPARE TRIPPERS TIME **PUSH POINTER** AND ROTATE TO SET DEFROST DURATION









Residential
Commercial
Industrial
Agricultural
Signage
Sports Fields

#### All Intermatic Weatherproof Covers meet the 2011 NEC current code requirements

#### **Code Requirements:**

Intermatic's line of Type 3R receptacle covers ensures compliance with 2011 NEC Article 406.9 (B1) which requires that 15 and 20 ampere, 125 and 250 volt receptacles installed in a wet location have an enclosure that is weatherproof whether or not the attachment plug cap is inserted. They are designed to meet the 2011 NEC Article 210-60(b), which requires that receptacles installed behind beds in hotels and motels, be protected with a suitable guard.

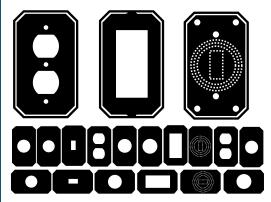
#### Type 3R

Meets UL and CSA Cold Impact Testing at -60°F (-51°C)

#### **Specifications:**

All covers can be used for flush mount, surface mount or FS junction box mounting Cover: Clear (gray or white on selected models) UV stabilized polycarbonate Mounting Base and Inserts: Black UV stabilized polycarbonate Gasket: Neoprene – 1/8" (4.8 mm) thick with slits for mounting screws

These Flexi-Guard Inserts fit single-gang or double-gang models of clear, gray, or white plastic, and extra-duty die-cast designs. Each insert package can be purchased separately. All weatherproof covers come with Flexi-Guard inserts and mounting screws. The double-gang inserts (WP217, WP101, WP102, WP107, and WP213) include a special double-gang gasket.



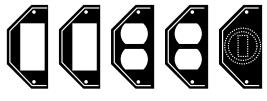
#### **WP17**

#### Single-Gang Flexi-Guard Inserts

3 standard Flexi-Guard inserts - 16 possible configurations

- Standard in all Flexi-Guard single-gang covers
- 3 separate inserts can be configured into 16 different receptacles or switches
- Converts to either toggle or round receptacle sizes: 1.375," 1.625," 1.75," or 2.125"

#### **WP217**

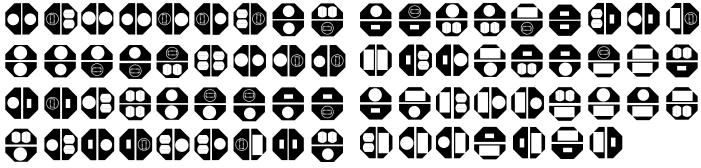




#### Double-Gang Flexi-Guard Inserts

6 Standard Flexi-Guard inserts - 70 possible configurations

- Can be combined to make the illustrated configurations for double-gang covers
- Converts to either toggle or round receptable sizes: 1.375" or 1.625"



# Additional Inserts Available for Flexi-Guard Series: WP101 WP102 WP107 WP21



Double-Gang Duplex



Double-Gang GFCI



Double-Gang Round 1.375", 1.625", 1.75"



Double-Gang Round 1.375", 1.625", 1.75"



# Meets/Exceeds All 2011 NEC Requirements for Extra-Duty Applications and Wet Locations\*















# **Extra-Duty Die-Cast Covers** Single and Double-Gang



- Type 3R enclosure rating
- Lockable hasp
- Die-Cast aluminum construction
- Impact rated
- Sleek industrial design
- Reinforced hinge
- Can be used with 12 gauge cord sets. Recommended for 14 gauge or lighter cord sets

Double-Gang WP217 Inserts

	Single-Gang Vertical						
	Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Length	Width	Height	Depth	
A.	WP3110MXD	WP17	6.375"	3.875"	2.875"	2 3/4"	
B.	WP1010MXD	WP17	6.375"	3.875"	3.25"	3 1/8"	
C.	WP1250MVXD	WP17	6.375"	3.875"	4.75"	4 %"	
Double-Gang Double-Gang							
	Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Length	Width	Height	Depth	
D.	WP1030MXD	WP217	6.312"	5.75"	3.25"	3 1/8"	
E.	WP1250MXD	WP217	6.312"	5.75"	4.75"	4 1/8"	
Single-Gang/Horizontal							
	Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Length	Width	Height	Depth	
F.	WP1010HMXD	WP17	4.375"	5.75"	3.25"	3 1/8"	

www.intermatic.com











# Plastic In-Use Covers Single-Gang



- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 406.9 (B1)
- Heavy-duty polycarbonate construction
- Vertical/horizontal hinge configuration
- Pre-adhered gasket
- Meets requirements for Cold Impact Testing at -60°F (-51°C)
- Packaged with 3 patented inserts for GFCI, duplex, toggle, or round receptacles
- Limited 1-year warranty

Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Cord Diam.	Max. Cord Gauge	Depth	Color	Lockable Hasp Diam.
A. WP3100C*	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 3/4"	Clear	For .125" lock
B. WP3103C**	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 3/4"	Clear	For .125" lock
C. <b>WP1100C</b>	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 3/4"	Clear	For .250" lock
D. <b>WP1100WC</b>	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 3/4"	White	For .250" lock
WP1110C	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	3 5/8"	Clear	For .250" lock
E. <b>WP1110GC</b>	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	3 5/8"	Gray	For .250" lock
WP1110WC	WP17	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	3 5/8"	White	For .250" lock

<sup>\*</sup>Hidden hinge



<sup>\*\*</sup>Includes 3/0 Adapter Plate for 3" Round Box















	Hinge Configuration Vertical				
	Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Cord Diam.	Depth	Color
F.	WP1000C	WP17	0.5"	2 1/4"	Clear
G.	WP1000GC	WP17	0.5"	2 1/4"	Gray
Н.	WP1010C	WP17	0.5"	3 1/8"	Clear
J.	WP1000WC	WP17	0.5"	2 1/4"	White
	Hinge Configuration Horizontal				
		Hinge Configuratio	n Horizontal		
	Model #	Hinge Configuratio Flexi-Guard Inserts	n Horizontal Cord Diam.	Depth	Color
K.	Model # WP1000HC	0 0		Depth 2 1/4"	<b>Color</b> Clear
K. L.		Flexi-Guard Inserts	Cord Diam.	•	
K. L. M.	WP1000HC	Flexi-Guard Inserts WP17	Cord Diam.	2 1/4"	Clear

# Plastic In-Use Covers ( ) In-U





- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 406.9 (B1)
- Heavy-duty polycarbonate construction
- Vertical and horizontal mount
- Meets Cold Impact Testing requirements at -60°F (-51°C)
- Limited 1-year warranty









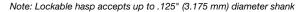


#### Plastic In-Use Covers Double-Gang or Single-Gang



- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 406.9 (B1)
- Heavy-duty polycarbonate construction
- Vertical hinge configuration
- Pre-adhered gasket
- 3 inserts for GFCI, duplex, toggle, or round receptacles
- Meets Cold Impact Testing requirements at -60°F (-51°C)

Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Cord Diam.	Max. Cord Gauge	Depth	Color
A. <b>WP1020C</b>	WP101 & WP102	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 1/4"	Clear
B. <b>WP1020GC</b>	WP101 & WP102	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 1/4"	Gray
C. <b>WP1020WC</b>	WP101 & WP102	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 1/4"	White
D. <b>WP1030C</b>	WP101 & WP102	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	3 1/4"	Clear
E. WP1050	WP101 & WP102	0.8"	(2) 14 or (1) 10 Gauge	4 3/4"	Clear



















# Plastic In-Use Covers Double-Gang



- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 406.9 (B1)
- Heavy-duty polycarbonate construction
- Vertical hinge configuration
- Pre-adhered gasket
- 3 inserts for GFCI, duplex, toggle, or round receptacles
- Meets Cold Impact Testing requirements at -60°F (-51°C)

Model #	Flexi-Guard Inserts	Cord Diam.	Max. Cord Gauge	Depth	Color
F. WP1150C	WP17	0.8"	(2) 14 or (1) 10 Gauge	4 3/4"	Clear
G. <b>WP1220C</b>	WP217	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 1/4"	Clear
H. <b>WP1220GC</b>	WP217	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 1/4"	Gray
J. <b>WP1220WC</b>	WP217	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	2 1/4"	White
K. WP1230C	WP217	0.5"	(2) 14 or (1) 12 Gauge	3 1/8"	Clear
L. WP1250C	WP217	0.8"	(2) 14 or (1) 10 Gauge	4 3/4"	Clear

# WANTED

for Exceeding the Code













INTERMATIC'S XTRA TOUGH LINEUP

NTERMATIC





**Irrigation** 

**Fountains** 

Saunas

**Pools** 

**Ponds** 

**Koi Ponds** Spas

Heaters

**Filters** 

**Pumps** 

**Sprinklers** 



# **Nine Buttons, Hundreds of Options**

Convenient, Easy-to-Use Wireless Pool or Spa Controls

The MultiWave Wireless Control System is the best solution for pool or spa automation. It features a wireless remote and receiver for on-demand control from the palm of your hand. It also controls five circuits for single and two-speed pumps, along with the Pentair® variable speed pumps. Choose between the standard MultiWave that controls a single body of water, or the PE34065RC that controls pool and spa combination systems. The MultiWave is easily upgradeable from any Intermatic mechanical timer or energy-efficient pump.



#### **MultiWave Control System**





- · Wireless control for pool/spa equipment
- Controls 5 circuits
- Operates single, two, and variable-speed pumps
- 24-hour timing with 3 ON/OFF events per circuit
- Includes receiver, wireless remote, water and air temperature sensors, (3) AA batteries, equipment labels, and flathead screwdriver
- · Controls filters, lights, cleaners, and heaters

Model # **Enclosure** Type 3R steel indoor/outdoor

A. **PE653RC** 

Rating:

Control Supply: 120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz., 5 W max. Circuit 1: 20 A Resistive (17 FLA, 80 LRA), 120, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz.

Circuits 2-5: 15 A Resistive (10 FLA, 60 LRA), 120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Enclosure Dimensions (HxWxD): 9 % " x 5 ½" x 3 ¾" (23.8 cm x 13.97 cm x 9.5 cm)

Knockouts: Combination 1/2" - 3/4" (1) on back, (1) each side, (2) on bottom

Warranty: 2 year

Pentair® is a registered trademark of Pentair Ltd.







## **MultiWave Accessories**



#### **PE653**

#### MultiWave 5-Circuit Wireless Receiver

- Ideal for adding to an existing enclosure installation
- Works with PA122 water temperature sensor and 1789PA28A air sensor
- Communicates with variable-speed pumps, chlorinators, and water temperature sensors
- Ideal for upgrading from any Intermatic mechanical timer
- 2-year warranty

Model #	Description	Qty.
B. <b>PE653</b>	Panel Mount Receiver	1



#### **PA122**

#### **Water Temperature Sensor**

- Monitors pool/spa water temperatures
- Connects to PE653 receiver to communicate water temperature
- 1-year warranty

	Model #	Description	Qty.
D.	PA122	Water Temperature Sensor	1

Needed to enable thermostat feature on the PE653RC



#### **PE953**

#### **MultiWave Wireless Remote**

- Water-resistant backlit display
- Displays time of day, equipment status, water and air temperatures, and ON/OFF schedules
- On-demand control of PE653 circuits, temperatures, and other Z-Wave devices
- Operates single, two, and variable-speed pumps and motorized valve actuators
- 2-year warranty

	Model #	Description	Qty.
C.	PE953	Wireless Hand-Held Remote	1

(3) AA batteries and equipment labels included



#### 178PA28A

#### Freeze (Air Temperature) Sensor

- Protects pool/spa equipment and plumbing
- Perfect for below-freezing outdoor environment
- Monitors outside air temperature
- 1-year warranty

	Model #	Description	Qty.
E.	178PA28A	Freeze Sensor	1

Needed to enable freeze protection feature on the PE653RC





#### **Control Your** Pool AND Spa Combo

#### PE24065RC Kit Includes:

- PE20000 Load Center with 60 Amp Base
- PE653RC MultiWave Control System
- Water and Air Sensor with Mounting Hardware
- P4043ME Actuator Controller
- (2) PE24VA Valve Actuators
- Equipment Labels

#### PE20000RC Series Kits 60 Amp MultiWave Control System



- For a single pool or spa or a pool/spa combo
- Load center with four position 60 Amp breaker base
- Two knockouts for GFCIs and switches
- Controls 5 circuits
- Full thermostat control
- Operates single, two, and variable-speed pumps
- 24-hour scheduling capability for all connected equipment
- Type 3R indoor/outdoor 0.048" steel load center

	Model #	Application	<b>Actuator Control</b>	Valve Actuators
A.	PE20065RC	Pool or Spa	_	_
В.	PE24065RC	Pool/Spa Combo	P4043ME	2 (PE24VA)

Each kit also includes (3) AA batteries and a flathead screwdriver.

#### Ratings:

Load Center Rating: 60 A, 120/240 VAC or 120/208 VAC single phase

Control Supply: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5 W max.

Circuit 1: 20 A Resistive (17 FLA, 80 LRA) 120, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz.

Circuits 2-5: 15 A Resistive (10 FLA, 60 LRA) 120, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz.

Load Center Dimensions: 16 ½" (41.9 cm) H x 10 %" (27.6 cm) W x 4 %" (10.8 cm) D Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (2) 1.09" ø through holes, (6) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", (3) combination  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 1"

Left: (2) combination 1/2" - 3/4" **Back:** (1) combination 3/4" - 1"

Right: (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 2 year







#### PE30000RC Series Kits 80 Amp MultiWave Control System



- For a single pool or spa or a pool/spa combo
- Load center with eight position 80 Amp breaker base
- Four knockouts for GFCIs and switches
- Controls 5 circuits
- Full thermostat control
- Operates single, two, and variable-speed pumps
- 24-hour scheduling capability for all connected equipment
- Type 3R indoor/outdoor 0.048" steel load center

	Model #	Application	Actuator Control	Valve Actuators
C.	PE30065RC	Pool or Spa	_	_
D.	PE34065RC	Pool and Spa Combo	P4043ME	2 (PE24VA)

Each kit also includes (3) AA batteries and a flathead screwdriver.

#### Ratings:

Load Center Rating: 80 A, 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase

Control Supply: 120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz., 5 W max.

Circuit 1: 20 A Resistive (17 FLA, 80 LRA) 120, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz. Circuits 2-5: 15 A Resistive (10 FLA, 60 LRA) 120, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz.

Load Center Dimensions: 22" (55.9 cm) H x 14 %" (37.5 cm) W x 4 %" (10.8 cm) D

**Knockouts:** 

**Bottom:** (2) 1.09"ø through holes, (6) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,"

(2) combination 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", (4) 1/2" Left: (2) combination 1/2" - 3/4"

**Back:** (4) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", and (2) combination  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 1"

Right: (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 2 year

#### **Control Your** Pool AND Spa Combo

#### PE34065RC Kit Includes:

- PE30000 Load Center with 80 Amp Base
- PE653RC MultiWave Control System
- Water and Air Sensor with Mounting Hardware
- P4043ME Actuator Controller
- (2) PE24VA Valve Actuators
- Equipment Labels









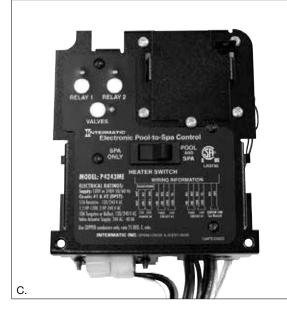
- Easily snap into most existing Intermatic enclosures with available mechanism support bracket
- Controls up to three valve actuators
- Switches heater thermostat HIGH/LOW
- Remote control capabilities

	Model #	Description
A.	P4043ME	Mechanism Only
B.	PE140	P4043ME with Type 3R Enclosure

#### Ratings:

Input Voltage: 120 or 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Valve Actuator Supply: 24 VAC, 40 VA

Warranty: 1 year



#### P4243ME

#### Valve/Pump Switch Mechanism



- Controls up to 2 circuits associated with pool/spa combos
- Snaps into most Intermatic enclosures
- Automatic HIGH/LOW water temperature selector
- Manual load control
- Wireless remote and master controller connections

Model #	Description	<b>Actuator Supply</b>	
C. <b>P4243ME</b>	Mechanism Only	(3) 24 VAC Actuators	

#### Ratings:

#### Each Circuit:

Valve Actuator Supply: 24 VAC, 40 VA 17 A Resistive, 120-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. 1.5 HP, 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz. 3 HP, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. 10 A Tungsten, 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Warranty: 1 year

# Save up to 40% In Monthly Utility Bills



#### P1403ME and PE103 Electronic 1 or 2-Speed Pump Timer with Seasonal Adjust



- Saves up to 40% in monthly utility bills compared to standard timers
- Meets most rebate incentives
- Full single and two-speed pump control
- Enables separate daily schedules
- · Additional circuit for auxiliary equipment
- Easy-to-follow on-screen setup for programming
- Auto-Voltage adjust
- · Automatically adjusts pump operation according to season
- Efficient low-speed operation for all seasons
- User-programmable high and low-speed events
- 100+ hour supercapacitor memory retention

	Model #	Description	Input Votage	Switch
D.	P1403ME	Mechanism Only	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	4-SPST
E.	PE103	P1403ME with Type 3R Enclosure	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	4-SPST

#### Ratings:

Power Consumption: 7 W max. Contact Ratings (SPST) Each Circuit: 30 A Inductive and Resistive at 24 VAC, 120-277 VAC 16 FLA, 96 LRA at 120 VAC 17 FLA, 80 LRA at 240 VAC 20 A Resistive at 28 VDC 5 A Tungsten at 120-277 VAC

Clock Source Voltage: 120-277 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Warranty: 1 year



www.intermatic.com



#### P1353ME





#### Digital 3-Circuit Time Switch Mechanism

- Perfect upgrade for your T100 Series time switch
- Three ON/OFF events per day per circuit
- Seven pre-programmed modes
- Memory backup
- Freeze and heater protection
- LCD readout
- Countdown and override features enable programs to be overridden and automatically resumed without requiring the user to reprogram the system

	Model #	Input Voltage	Switch
A.	P1353ME	120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	3-SPST

#### Rating:

17 A Resistive, 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. (20 FLA, 96 LRA), 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz. (17 FLA, 80 LRA) 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. 5 A Tungsten, 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Warranty: 1 year

For replacement parts see page 151

A.

# Pre-Programmed Modes

#### Mode 1 - (Aux1, Aux2, Aux3)

• All 3 switches control auxiliary devices

#### Mode 2 - (Pump High, Pump Low, Aux3)

- 1st and 2nd switch controls a two-speed pump
- 3rd switch controls an auxiliary device
- Two-speed pump timing and protection

#### Mode 3 - (Pump, Aux2, Cleaner Pump)

- 1st switch controls a single-speed pump
- 2nd switch controls an auxiliary device
- 3rd switch controls a booster/cleaner pump
- Filter/cleaner pump timing and protection

#### Mode 4 - (Pump High, Pump Low, Cleaner Pump)

- 1st and 2nd switch controls a two-speed pump
- 3rd switch controls a booster/cleaner pump
- Two-speed and filter/cleaner pump timing and protection

#### Mode 5 - (Pump L1, Pump L2, Aux3)

- 1st and 2nd switch controls a 240 VAC pump, where L1 and L2 are disconnected when the pump is OFF
- 3rd switch controls any auxiliary device

#### Mode 6 - (Aux1, Aux2, Aux3) Heater green mode

- Identical to Mode 1, with capability to run a heater when the filter pump is manually turned ON only
- This mode is ideal for connecting Circuit 1 to a circulation pump in a spa. NOTE: When spa is not in use, the clock does not turn the heater ON. When spa is in use, the heater can be activated by manually switching Circuit 1 ON.

#### Mode 7 - (Pump High, Pump Low, Common) Break both lines

- Identical to Mode 2, with the capability to break both hot lines of a 240 VAC two-speed pump connection
- 1st and 2nd circuits connect to High and Low lines of a two-speed pump and 3rd circuit connects to the common hot leg
- Two-speed pump timing and protection











#### **PE100 Series**

#### **Digital 3-Circuit Time Switch in Enclosure**

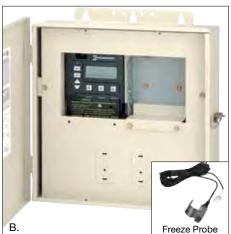


- Controls single and two-speed pumps and cleaner/booster pumps
- Three ON/OFF events per circuit per day
- Seven pre-programmed modes
- Freeze and heater protection
- LCD readout
- Multi-voltage input and output
- Countdown and override features enable programs to be overridden and automatically resumed without requiring the user to reprogram the system

Rating:
Input Voltage: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
17 A Resistive, 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. (20 FLA, 96 LRA), 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz. (17 FLA, 80 LRA), 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
(20 FLA, 96 LRA), 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
(17 FLA, 80 LRA), 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
5 A Tungsten, 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
Warranty: 1 year

Model #	Input Voltage	Accessory	Switch	Enclosure
B. <b>PE153</b>	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	_	3-SPST	Type 3R Steel
C. <b>PE153F</b>	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Freeze Probe	3-SPST	Type 3R Steel
D. <b>PE153P</b>	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	_	3-SPST	Type 3R Plastic
E. <b>PE153PF</b>	120, 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	Freeze Probe	3-SPST	Type 3R Plastic









#### PE10000 Series Pool/Spa Control System with **Type 3R Power Center**

- Includes P1353ME 3-circuit mechanism and power center
- P1353ME controls single and two-speed filter pumps, cleaner/booster pumps, and pool/spa landscape lighting

	Model #	Mechanism	Accessory	Switch
A.	PE10000	Power Center only	_	_
	PE15300	P1353ME	_	3-SPST
В.	PE15300F	P1353ME	Freeze Probe	3-SPST

#### Ratings:

P1353ME Switch Ratings Each Circuit (SPST): Input Voltage: 120/240, VAC 50/60 Hz.

Contacts:

17 A Resistive 120/240 VAC. 5 A Tungsten 120/240 VAC, 17 FLA, 80 LRA 120/240 VAC Auxiliary Switch: 2 A, 24 VAC

Power Center Dimensions: 16 1/2" (41.9 cm) H x

10 % " (27.6 cm) W x 4  $1\!\!/_{\!\!4}$  " (10.8 cm) D

#### Knockouts:

Bottom: (1) 1.09" ø through hole, (3) 1/2 ", (7) 1/2 "- 3/4", (2) 3/4 " - 1"

Left: Two ½ " - ¾" Back: (1) ½ " - ¾", (1) ¾ " - 1"

Right: (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" Warranty: 1 year

#### PE20000 Series 60 Amp Pool/Spa Control System with **Type 3R Load Center**



- 60 Amp 4-position breaker base
- Includes P1353ME 3-circuit mechanism and load center
- P1353ME controls single and two-speed filter pumps, cleaner/booster pumps, and pool/spa landscape lighting

	Model #	Mechanism	Accessory	Switch
C.	PE20000	Load Center only	_	_
	PE25300	P1353ME	_	3-SPST
D.	PE25300F	P1353ME	Freeze Probe	3-SPST

#### Ratings:

P1353ME Switch Ratings For Each Circuit (SPST): Input Voltage: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

17 A Resistive 120/240 VAC, 5 A Tungsten 120/240 VAC, 17 FLA, 80 LRA 120/240 VAC Auxiliary Switch: 2 A, 24 VAC

Load Center Dimensions: 14 3/4" (37.5 cm) H x 14 ¾" (37.5 cm) W x 4 ¼" (10.8 cm) D

Bottom: (1) 1.09"ø through hole, (6) ½" – ¾", 3 ¾" – 1" **Left:** (2) ½" – ¾"

Back: (1) 3/4" - 1"

**Right:** (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" for mounting

switches or GFCI Warranty: 1 year

For further information on P1353ME mechanism, see page 120. Wiring devices may be installed in the power and load centers (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154. For accessories, see page 153.



#### PE30000 Series 80 Amp Pool/Spa Control System with Type 3R Load Center

- 80 Amp 8-position breaker base
- Includes P1353ME 3-circuit mechanism and load center
- P1353ME controls single and two-speed filter pumps, cleaner/ booster pumps, and pool/spa landscape lighting

	Model #	Mechanism	Switch	Transformer
E.	PE30000	Load Center only	_	_
	PE30000T3	Load Center only	_	300W
F.	PE35300	P1353ME	3-SPST	_

Ratings:

P1353ME Switch Ratings Each Circuit (SPST): Input Voltage: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Contacts:

17 A Resistive 120/240 VAC, 5 A Tungsten 120/240 VAC, 17 FLA, 80 LRA 120/240 VAC Auxiliary Switch: 2 A, 24 VAC

Load Center Dimensions: 22" (55.9 cm) H x 14 34" (37.5 cm) W x 4 14" (10.8 cm) D

Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (1) 1.09"ø through hole, (6) ½" – ¾", (2) ¾"– 1"– 1 ¼", (4) ½"

Left: (2) 1/2" - 3/4"

Back: (4) ½" - ¾", (2) ¾" - 1" Right: (1) 1 ¾" x 2 ¾" for mounting

switches or GFCI Warranty: 1 year









# PE40000 Series 125 Amp Pool/Spa Control System with Type 3R Load Center



- 125 Amp 8-position breaker base
- Includes P1353ME 3-circuit mechanism and load center
- P1353ME controls single and two-speed filter pumps, cleaner/booster pumps, and pool/spa landscape lighting

	Model #	Mechanism	Switch
G.	PE40000	Load Center only	_
Н.	PE45300	P1353ME	3-SPST

#### Ratings:

P1353ME Switch Ratings Each Circuit (SPST): Input Voltage: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

Contacts: 17 A Resistive 120/240 VAC,

5 A Tungsten 120/240 VAC, 17 FLA, 80 LRA 120/240 VAC **Auxiliary Switch:** 2 A, 24 VAC

Load Center Dimensions: 26" (66.3 cm) H  $\times$  18" (45.9 cm) W  $\times$  5  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (14 cm) D

Knockouts:

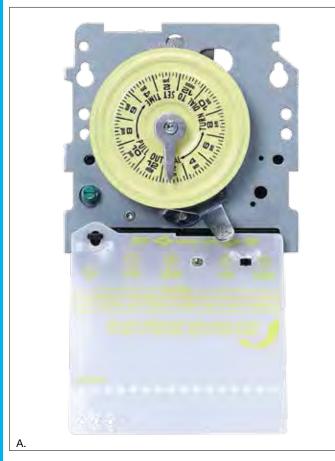
Bottom: (1) 1.09"ø through hole, (13)  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", (2)  $\frac{3}{4}$ " – 1" – 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Left: (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", (2)  $\frac{3}{4}$ " – 1" Back: (4)  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", (2)  $\frac{3}{4}$ " – 1" Right: (1) 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 1 year

For further information on P1353ME mechanism, see page 120.

Wiring devices may be installed in this load center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.







#### **T100M Series** 24-Hour Mechanical Time Switches



- Highest motor load ratings in the industry
- 12 ON/OFF operations per day
- ON/OFF trippers included
- Can be installed in most Intermatic enclosures
- Available with pool heater protection

Without Pool Heater Protection				
	Model #	Switch	Input Voltage	
A.	T101M	SPST	120 VAC, 60Hz	
	T103M	DPST	120 VAC, 60Hz	
	T104M	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
	T106M	SPDT	208-277 VAC, 60Hz	
With Pool Heater Protection				
В.	T104M201	DPST	208-277 VAC. 60Hz	

#### Rating:

#### **Switch Rating:**

- 40 A Resistive each pole, 120-480 VAC
   40 A Tungsten, Inductive or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120-277 VAC
   2 HP (24 FLA) 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA) 240 VAC

Heater Control Circuit: 10 A, 240 VAC max.

Operating Temperature Range: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warranty: 1 year

For parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153



#### **T100 Series**

# 24-Hour Mechanical Time Switches in Enclosure



- Highest motor load ratings in the industry
- 12 ON/OFF operations per day
- ON/OFF trippers included
- Available with pool heater protection

Without Pool Heater Protection						
Model #	Enclosure	Switch	Input Voltage			
T101P3	Type 3R Plastic	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz			
C. <b>T104P3</b>	Type 3R Plastic	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz			
T106P3	Type 3R Plastic	1 N.O./1 N.C.	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz			
D. <b>T101R3</b>	Type 3R Steel	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz			
T104R3	Type 3R Steel	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz			

#### **With Pool Heater Protection**

	Model #	Enclosure	Switch	Input Voltage
	T101P201	Type 3R Plastic	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz
	T104P201	Type 3R Plastic	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz
E.	T101R201	Type 3R Steel	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz
	T104R201	Type 3R Steel	DPST	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz

#### Rating:

#### Switch Rating:

- 40 A Resistive each pole, 120-480 VAC
- 40 A Tungsten, Inductive or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120-277 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA) 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA) 240 VAC

Heater Control Circuit: 10 A, 240 VAC max.

**Operating Temperature Range:** -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Warranty: 1 year

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153. For additional enclosures, see page 146.











# **T10000R Series**Control System with Type 3R Power Centers



- Available with one or two heavy-duty time switch mechanisms
- Accepts any combination of PF1000M, P1403ME, P1353ME, P4043ME, P4243ME, T100M, or RC2000M Series mechanisms
- GFCI and switch mounting capabilities

	Model #	Mechanism(s)	Switch	Mechanism Supply Voltage
A.	T10000R	Power Center only	_	_
В.	T10004R	(1) T104M	DPST	240 VAC, 60 Hz
	T10006R	(1) T106M	SPDT	240 VAC, 60 Hz
C.	T10101R	(2) T101M	SPST/SPST	120/120 VAC, 60 Hz
	T10404R	(2) T104M	DPST/DPST	240/240 VAC, 60 Hz
	T10604R	T106M & T104M	SPDT/DPST	240/240 VAC, 60 Hz
	T12404R*	T104M201 & T104M	DPST/DPST	240/240 VAC, 60 Hz

\*The heater protection switch is closed when the time switch contacts are open to allow remote operation of heater. A flow or pressure switch must always be part of heater control circuit.

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.

See page 125 for further information on mechanism.

Wiring devices may be installed in this power center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.

#### Ratings:

#### Switch Rating:

- 30 A Resistive/Inductive, Tungsten or 1000 VA Pilot Duty
- each pole 120, 208, 240 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA), 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA), 240 VAC

#### **Operating Temperature Range:** -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

-40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C)

Power Center Dimensions:

12" (30.5 cm) H x 12" (30.5 cm) W x 4 ¼" (10.8 cm) D

Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (5) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and (2) combination  $\frac{3}{4}$ " – 1"

**Left:** (1) combination ½" – ¾" **Back:** (1) combination ¾" – 1," (1) ½"– ¾"

**Right:** (1) 1  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 1 year







#### **T20000R Series**

#### 60 Amp Pool/Spa Control System with Type 3R Load Center



- Comes with 4/8 position breaker base, equipment grounding bar, and mechanical time switch mechanism
- Accepts PF1000M, P1403ME, P1353ME, P4043ME, P4243ME, T100M, or RC2000M Series mechanisms
- Accepts many interchangeable-type breakers
- GFCI and switch mounting capabilities

#### Ratings:

**Load Center Rating:** 60 A, 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC 60 Hz., Single Phase, 60 Hz.

#### Switch Rating:

- 30 A Resistive/Inductive, Tungsten or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120, 208, 240 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA), 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA), 240 VAC

Operating Temperature Range:  $-40\,^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $130\,^{\circ}\text{F}$  (- $40\,^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $54\,^{\circ}\text{C})$  Load Center Dimensions:

16  $^{3}\!/^{\!\!\!4}$  (42.6 cm) H x 8  $^{7}\!/^{\!\!\!8}$  (22.5 cm) W x 4  $^{3}\!/^{\!\!8}$  (11.1 cm) D

#### Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (5) combination ½" – ¾" and (3) combination ¾" – 1" **Left:** (1) combination ½" – ¾"

**Back:** (1) combination 3/4" - 1"

Right: (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 1 year

Model #	Mechanism	Switch	Mechanism Supply Voltage
D. <b>T21000R</b>	Load Center Only	_	_
E. <b>T21001R</b>	T101M	SPST	120 VAC, 60 Hz

**DPST** 

240 VAC, 60 Hz

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.

See page 125 for further information on mechanism.

T104M

Wiring devices may be installed in this load center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.

T21004R

# All-In-One







#### T30000R Series 100 Amp Pool/Spa Control System with Type 3R Load Center



- Comes with an 8/16 circuit breaker base, equipment grounding bar, and a mechanical time switch(es)
- Reduces installation costs
- Eliminates the need for additional service panels
- Accepts any combination of PF1000M Series, P1403ME, P1353ME, P4043ME, P4243ME, T100M Series, or RC2000M Series mechanisms
- Fully compatible with all electrical requirements for pool/spa installations
- GFCI and switch mounting capabilities

	Model #	Mechanism(s)	Switch	Mechanism Supply Voltage
A.	T30000R5	Load Center only	_	-
В.	T30004R	(1) T104M	DPST	240 VAC, 60Hz
C.	T30401R	T104M & T101M	DPST/SPST	240/120 VAC, 60Hz
	T30404R	(2) T104M	DPST/DPST	240/240 VAC, 60Hz
	T30604R	T106M & T104M	SPDT/DPST	240/240 VAC, 60Hz
	T32404R*	T104M201 & T104M	DPST/DPST	240/240 VAC, 60Hz

\*The heater protection switch is closed when the time switch contacts are open to allow remote operation of heater. A flow or pressure switch must always be part of heater control circuit.

See page 124 for further information on mechanisms.

Wiring devices may be installed in this load center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories see page 153.

#### Ratings:

Load Center Rating: 100 A, 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase, 60 Hz

#### **Switch Rating:**

- 30 A Resistive/Inductive, Tungsten or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120, 208, 240 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA), 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA), 240 VAC

Operating Temperature Range: -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C) Load Center Dimensions: 16 1/2" (41.9 cm) H x 10 1/8" (27.6 cm) W x 4 1/2" (11.43 cm) D

#### Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (4) ½"-¾", (3) ½", (2) ¾" - 1"

Left: (1) 3/4" - 1" Back: (5) 1/2"-3/4"

Right: (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 1 year



# **Electrical Load Center**









#### T40000R Series

# 125 Amp Pool/Spa Control System with Type 3R Load Center



- Comes with an 8/16 circuit breaker base, equipment grounding bar, and mechanical time switch(es)
- Reduces installation costs
- All-in-one electrical load center eliminates the need for additional service panels
- Accepts any combination of PF1000M Series, P1403ME, P1353ME, P4043ME, P4243ME, T100M Series, or RC2000M Series mechanisms
- Fully compatible with all electrical requirements for pool/spa installations
- GFCI and switch mounting capabilities

#### Ratings:

Load Center Rating: 125 A max. 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase, 60 Hz.

#### **Switch Rating:**

- 30 A Resistive/Inductive, Tungsten or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120, 208, 240 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA), 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA), 240 VAC

**Operating Temperature Range:** -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C) Load Center Dimensions: 20 3/4" (52.7 cm) H x 12 3/4" (32.4 cm) W x 41/2" (11.43 cm) D

#### Knockouts:

Bottom: (5) 1/2" - 3/4", (4) 1/2", (2) 3/4" - 1", 1 1/4"

Left: (1) ½" - ¾"

Back: (4) 1/2" - 3/4", (2) 3/4" - 1"

Right: (1) 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" for mounting switches or GFCI

Warranty: 1 year

	Model #	Mechanism(s)	Switch	Mechanism Supply Voltage
D.	T40000R	Load Center	_	_
E.	T40004R	(1) T104M	DPST	240 VAC, 60 Hz
F.	T40404R	(2) T104M	DPST	240/240 VAC, 60 Hz
G.	T40000R4	Load Center with GCFI	_	_

See page 124 for further information on mechanisms.

Wiring devices may be installed in this load center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories see page 153.









#### PX50, PX100, PX300, & PX600 Series Safety Transformers



- Supply 12 volts to pool/spa lights, submersible fixtures, and outdoor garden lights
- Mounting brackets on the top and bottom

3R Beige Steel Enclosure						
	Model #	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Watts		
A.	PX50	120 VAC, ½ Amp	12 or 13 VAC	50		
	PX100	120 VAC, 1 Amp	12 or 13 VAC	100		
	PX300	120 VAC, 3 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC	300		
В.	PX600	120 VAC, 6 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC	600		
		3R Stainless Stee	l Enclosure			
	Model #	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Watts		
C.	PX50S	120 VAC, ½ Amp	12 or 13 VAC	50		
	PX100S	120 VAC, 1 Amp	12 or 13 VAC	100		
	PX300S	120 VAC, 3 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC	300		
D.	PX600S	120 VAC, 6 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC	600		

#### Rating: PX50/S, PX100/S, PX300/S

Size: 7  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (18.4 cm) H x 5  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (13.3 cm) W x 4  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (11.4 cm) D Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (4) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ " **Left:** (2) combination ½" – ¾" **Back:** (2) combination ½" – ¾" **Right:** (2) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

PX600/S

Size: 10" (25.4 cm) H x 10" (25.4 cm) W x 5" (12.7 cm) D Knockouts:

**Bottom:** (2) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $-\frac{3}{4}$ ," (4) combination  $\frac{3}{4}$ " -1"

Left: (2) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Back: (2) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Right: (2) combination  $\frac{1}{2}$ " –  $\frac{3}{4}$ "









## T10000RT, T40000RT Series Control System with Transformer and Power or Load Center



- All-in-one control power for pool/spa installation
- Easy to wire
- Can house additional Intermatic mechanisms and components
- Heavy-duty Type 3R steel Indoor/Outdoor power and load centers

					Iransformer	
	Model #	Description	Mechanism Supply Voltage	Watts	Input Voltage, 60 Hz	Output Voltage
E.	T10004RT1	Power Center with T104M	240 VAC	100	120 VAC, 1 Amp	12 or 13 VAC
	T10004RT3	Power Center with T104M	240 VAC	300	120 VAC, 3 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC
F.	T40003RT3	Load Center with T103M	120 VAC	300	120 VAC, 3 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC
	T40004RT1	Load Center with T104M	240 VAC	100	120 VAC, 1 Amp	12 or 13 VAC
	T40004RT3	Load Center with T104M	240 VAC	300	120 VAC, 3 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC
G.	T40000RT3	Load Center Only	_	300	120 VAC, 3 Amp	12, 13, or 14 VAC

#### Ratings:

#### T10000RT Series:

**Power Center Rating:** 62 A per leg, 168 A max., 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase, 60 Hz.

Power Center Dimensions: 12" (30.5 cm) H x 12" (30.5 cm) W x 4  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (10.8 cm) D

#### T40000RT Series:

**Load Center Rating:** 100 A, 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase, 60 Hz.

#### **Load Center Dimensions:**

 $20\,\%$ " (52.7 cm) H x 12 \%" (32.4 cm) W x 4 \%" (10.8 cm) D

#### Switch Rating:

- 30 A Resistive/Inductive, Tungsten or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120, 208, 240 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA), 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA), 240 VAC

**Operating Temperature Range:** -40°F to 130°F (-40°C to 54°C) **Warranty:** 1 year

See page 124 for further information on mechanisms.

Wiring devices may be installed in this power or load center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories see page 153.

### Did You Know?

Many transformers that power LED's do not comply with the NEC Code 680.23 requirements. The code states transformers used for the supply of underwater luminaries must be listed and marked for pool and spa transformer use. Listed pool and spa transformers must comply with UL-379 and CSA TILB44A standards.

Non-compliant transformers increase the potential for severe injury and electrocution and raise liability concerns for contractors and installers.









# **PF1100 Series**Single-Circuit Freeze Protection Controls



- Protect pool/spa equipment against freeze damage
- Turn pump and heater ON when outdoor temperature drops below user-adjustable setpoint on thermostat

Rating:
---------

Thermostat Range: 33°F to 42°F (0.6°C to 5.5°C) with 5°F differential

Warranty: 1 year

	Thermostat without Mechanism					
	Model #	Enclosure	Input Voltage	HP		
A.	PF1102M	Thermostat only	240 VAC	3		
	PF1103M*	Thermostat only	120/240 VAC	1.5/3		
В.	PF1102	Type 3R steel	240 VAC	3		
	PF1103*	Type 3R steel	120/240 VAC	1.5/3		

	Thermostat with Mechanism					
	Model #	Enclosure	Input Voltage	HP		
C.	PF1102MT	Mechanism only	240 VAC	3		
	PF1103MT*	Mechanism only	120/240 VAC	1.5/3		
D.	PF1102T	Type 3R steel	240 VAC	3		
	PF1103T*	Type 3R steel	120/240 VAC	1.5/3		

\*Neutral must be installed

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.



# E



# The Ultimate Ice Breaker



#### Rating: PF1112T, PF1202T

Power Center Rating: 92 A per leg, 168 A max. 120/ 240 VAC or 120/240 VAC single phase, 60 Hz. Power Center Dimensions: 12" (30.5 cm) H x 12" (30.5 cm) W x 4 1/4" (10.8 cm) D

#### PF1222TB1

Load Center Rating: 85 A max., 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase, 60 Hz.
Load Center Dimensions: 20 ¾" (52.7 cm) H x

123/4" (32.4 cm) W x 41/4" (10.8 cm) D

**Thermostat Range:** 33°F to 42°F (0.5°C to 5.5°C) with 5°F differential

#### **Switch Rating:**

- 30 A Resistive/Inductive, Tungsten or 1000 VA Pilot Duty each pole 120, 208, 240 VAC
- 2 HP (24 FLA), 120 VAC
- 5 HP (28 FLA), 240 VAC

Warranty: 1 year

# **PF1100 and PF1200 Series**Control System with Freeze Protection and Power or Load Center



- For pools/spas requiring one or two time switches
- Protects pool/spa equipment against freeze damage
- GFCI and switch mounting capabilities
- Turns pump and heater ON when outdoor temperature drops below user-adjustable setpoint on thermostat
- Heavy-duty Type 3R steel Indoor/Outdoor power and load centers

Description	Input Voltage	HP	<b>Heater Protection</b>
Power Center with (1) Time Switch	240 VAC	3	No
Power Center with (2) Time Switches	240 VAC	3	No
Load Center with (2) Time Switches	240 VAC	3	Yes
	Power Center with (1) Time Switch Power Center with (2) Time Switches	Power Center with (1) Time Switch 240 VAC Power Center with (2) Time Switches 240 VAC	Power Center with (1) Time Switch 240 VAC 3 Power Center with (2) Time Switches 240 VAC 3

\*4/8 Breaker base and heater protection

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories see page 153

Wiring devices may be installed in this power or load center (order (4) 21T156A standoffs for mounting). See page 154.



# RC2103S Air Actuated Remote Control



- Safely controls loads without electricity at a pool/spa
- Type 3R plastic Indoor/Outdoor enclosure
- Controls one piece of equipment with one air button (button not included)

	Model #	Switch	Range
A.	RC2103S	SPST	100 ft.

#### Rating:

Input Voltage: 120 VAC, (Line and Neutral) or 240 VAC, (Line 1, and Line 2 and Neutral) 60 Hz. Switch Rating: 20 A Resistive 120, 240 VAC, 1 HP 120 VAC, 2 HP 240 VAC Dimensions 4 ½" (10.5 cm) H x 4 ½" (10.5 cm) W x 3 ¾" (8.6 cm) D Warranty: 1 year











## RC Series Air Switches and Accessories



- For air control equipment
- Replaces existing buttons

	Model #	Description	Range	Length
В.	RC4G	Air button for gunite spas	100 ft.	_
C.	RC6F	Air button - universal	150 ft.	_
D.	RC117	Air tubing	_	75 ft.
	RC150	Air tubing	_	500 ft.
E.	RC122B	Air tubing and RC4G	_	25 ft.
	RC127B	Air tubing and RC4G	_	75 ft.
F.	RC510	(10) Air tubing coupler	_	_



#### **RC2000 Series**

#### **Multi-Function Air Switches with 24-Hour Timer**



- Remote control for one or two separate loads
- Multiple ON/OFF settings per day
- Flexible airhose enables operation up to 75 feet
- Type 3R plastic Indoor/Outdoor enclosure

Model #	Description	Switch	Input Voltage
G. RC2123PT	Timer with ON/OFF or HIGH/LOW	SPDT	120/240 VAC, 60 HZ
RC2343PT	2-circuit timer with sequential operations	4-function	120/240 VAC, 60 Hz

#### Rating:

Switch Rating: 20 A Resistive, 120, 240 VAC, 1 HP, 120 VAC, 2 HP, 240 VAC, each circuit Enclosure Dimensions: 9 %" (23.82 cm) H x 5 ½" (13.97 cm) W x 3 ¾" (9.53 cm) D Warranty: 1 year



#### RC2100 Series Air Switch Control System



- Controls pool/spa combos
- Heater control
- Override timer for spa mode
- (2) PE24VA 24-volt valve actuators
- Heavy-duty Type 3R steel Indoor/Outdoor load center

	Model #	Remote Command	Input Voltage
Н.	RC2163BE	1-Air Button	120/240 VAC
	RC2163BFE	Any SPST switch*	120/240 VAC
	*Sold separately		

#### Rating:

**Load Center Rating:** 100 A, 120, 240 VAC or 120, 208 VAC single phase, 60 Hz.

Filter Pump:

Single Speed Only: 1.5 HP - 120 VAC, 3 HP - 240 VAC Single or Two Speed: 1 HP - 120 VAC, 2 HP - 240 VAC

Breaker Spaces: 8/16

**Number of Actuator Connections:** 3

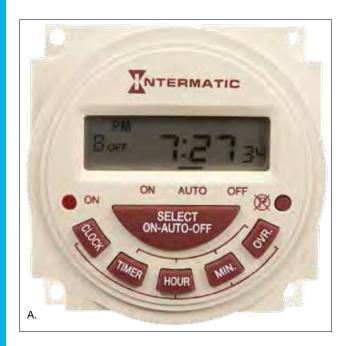
**Load Center Dimensions:** 

16  $1\!\!/\!_2$  " (41.9 cm) H x 10  $7\!\!/\!_8$  " (27.6 cm) W x 4  $1\!\!/\!_4$  " (10.8 cm) D

Warranty: 1 year

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.







#### PB300 Series Electronic Panel Mount Timers



• 24-Hour and 7-Day models

\*EK models are replacement kits \*\*Output voltage is same as supply

- Perfect for applications where equipment needs to be cycled ON/OFF up to 8 times per day
- Select feature enables timers to be continuously ON, OFF, or in AUTO mode
- Rugged construction
- 3-year service life replaceable lithium battery

		2	4-Hour			
	Model #	Input Voltage	Switch	Amps	HP	FLA
A.	PB313E	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	SPDT	16	1/2	8
	PB313EK*	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	SPDT	16	1/2	8
	PB314E	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	SPDT	16	1/2	8
	PB314EK*	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	SPDT	16	1/2	8
			7-Day			
	Model #	Input Voltage	Switch	Amps	HP	FLA
В.	PB373E**	120 VAC, 50/60 Hz	SPST	20	1	16
	PB374E**	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	SPST	20	2	12

Rating:

Enclosure: Beige electrical grade plastic

Dimensions: 2 % " (6 cm) H x 2 % " (6 cm) W 1  $1/\!\!/_8$  " (28 cm) D

Warranty: 1 year

# Replacing an existing

**PB Series Timer?** 

Be sure to order an EK model replacement kit!



# Up To 8 ON/OFF Times per Day





#### P1000 and P7000 Series 24-Hour/7-Day Electronic Time Switch Mechanisms



- Perfect for applications that turn equipment ON/OFF up to 8 times per day
- To-the-minute programming accuracy
- Dual voltage input (3-wire)
- Safety door prevents unwanted entry into wiring compartment
- Timer override
- Select feature enables timers to turn ON/OFF in AUTO mode
- 24-Hour and 7-Day models
- 3-year service life replaceable lithium battery

	Model #	Description	Switch
C.	P7103ME*	7-Day Mechanism Only	DPST
D.	P1103FE	24-Hour with Type 3R Plastic Enclosure	DPST

\*Standard mechanism fits in all standard Intermatic enclosures and power and load centers.

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153. For additional enclosures see page 146.

#### Rating:

Clock Supply Voltage: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

**Switch Rating:** 

20 A Resistive, 120-240 VAC 10 A Tungsten, 120 VAC

1.5 HP, 120 VAC, 3 HP, 240 VAC 50/60 Hz.

Warranty: 1 year









# PB800 and PB900 Series Mechanical Panel Mount Timers



- Automated control for pumps, cleaners, and other types of loads
- 3 different mounting methods
- Quick connect terminals for easy installation

Model #	Switch	Dial	Input Voltage	No. of Trippers	Manual Override
A. <b>PB873MKZ</b>	SPST	7-Day	120 VAC, 60 Hz	56	No
PB913N	SPST	24-Hour	120 VAC, 60 Hz	48	No
B. <b>PB914N</b>	SPST	24-Hour	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	48	No
PB913N66	SPST	24-Hour	120 VAC, 60 Hz	48	Yes
C. <b>PB914N66</b>	SPST	24-Hour	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	48	Yes
PB913N84	SPST	24-Hour	120 VAC, 60 Hz	4	Yes
D. <b>PB914N84</b>	SPST	24-Hour	208-277 VAC, 60 Hz	4	Yes

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.

#### Rating:

Switch Rating: 20 A Resistive, 120-277 VAC 1250 W Tungsten 125 VAC 1 HP (16 FLA), 120 VAC 2 HP (12 FLA), 240 VAC

360 VA Pilot Duty, 120-240 VAC **Timing Cycle:** 24-Hour – minimum ON time 1 hour, maximum ON time 23 hours, 30-minute intervals 7-Day - minimum ON time 6 hours, maximum ON time 162 hours, 3-hour intervals

Quick Connect Terminals: (4) 1/4" male (2) for load and (2) for independent clock motor Dimensions: 3 1/3" (84.8 cm) H x 2 13/16" (17.4 cm) W x

1 61/64" (49.6 cm) D Warranty: 1 year









#### P1100 Series **Portable Outdoor Timers**



- Control filter pumps
- Turn outdoor decorations, engine block heaters, and other appliances ON/OFF

	Model #	Description	Plug & Re	ceptacle	Cord Length
E.	P1101	24-Hour timer	5-15	0	22"
F.	P1121	24-Hour timer	5-15	<b>6</b>	13"
G.	P1131	Heavy-duty 24-Hour timer with twist-lock plug and receptacle	5L-20	<b>(3)</b>	22"

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.

Enclosure: Outdoor grade plastic Dimensions: 5" (12.7 cm) H x 5 ½" (13.97 cm) W x 3 ¾" (9.52 cm) D

 $\textbf{Cord:} \ 3 \ wire, \ outdoor \ grade \ with \ grounded \ plug$ 

Timer: 24-Hour with 23 1/2 hour maximum ON time. Two ON, two OFF trippers standard. Accepts up to 12 sets of trippers. **Switch Rating:** 

P1101 and P1121: 15 A (1800 W), Resistive or Tungsten, 1 HP Air Conditioner, (15 FLA, 90 LRA), Motor Load P1131: 20 A Resistive, 1 HP, (15 FLA, 90 LRA) Motor Load Warranty: 1 year

#### P1200 Series **Two-Circuit Portable Outdoor Timers**



- Incorporate a plug-in for a timed circuit and a plug-in for a live circuit
- Built-in GFCI protected circuits and three-prong grounded plug for time switch supply
- · Great for above ground pool pumps, lights, or fountains
- Type 3R plastic Indoor/Outdoor enclosure



	Model #	Photo Control	Plug & Receptacle
Н.	P1251P	Yes	5-15
J.	P1261P	No	5-15

For replacement parts, trippers and accessories, see page 153.



Timer: 24-Hour with 23 1/2 hour maximum ON time. Two ON, two OFF trippers standard.
Accepts up to 12 sets of trippers.

#### **Switch Rating:**

15 A (1800 W), Resistive or Tungsten, 1 HP (15 FLA, 90 LRA) 120 VAC Motor Load

Enclosure Dimensions: 9 % " H x 5  $1\!\!/\!\!2$  " W x 3  $3\!\!/\!\!4$  " D Cord: 3 wire, outdoor grade, 24" with grounded plug Warranty: 1 year





#### RC600 Series Outdoor Radio Receivers



- Respond to handheld transmitter signals
- For indoor/outdoor use
- Handle a variety of switching applications
- Enable connected loads to be turned ON/OFF remotely

	Model #	Description	Switch Rating	Motor Load	
A.	RC613	Receiver with manual ON/OFF button, 6" leads	15 Amp Resistive 10 Amp (1200W) Tungsten	1 HP, 120 VAC	
	RC613L	Receiver with manual ON/OFF button (3) 36" leads	15 Resistive 10 Amp (1200W) Tungsten	1 HP, 120 VAC	Ratings: Enclosure: Beige outdoor grade plastic Maximum Range: 100 ft. See transmitter model RC939
	RC615	Timer interface module	15 Resistive 10 Amp (1200W) Tungsten	1 HP, 120 VAC	Dimensions: RC613/L, RC615: 4 ½" (11.4 cm) H x 3" (7.6 cm) W x 1 ¼" (4.0 cm) D RC613R:
B.	RC613R	Heavy-duty receiver module	20 Resistive 12.5 Amp (1500W) Tungsten	1.5 HP, 120 VAC 3 HP, 240 VAC	7 ¾" (19.7 cm) H x 4" (10.7 cm) W x 3 ½" (8.9 cm) D Warranty: 1 year



#### RC939 Handheld 3-Channel Radio Transmitter



- Controls shared pool/spa equipment, including booster pump, blowers, and lights
- Operates up to three RC600 Series receivers

	Model #	Description	Range	Battery		
C.	RC939	3-Channel Radio Transmitter	100 ft.*	CR2D32		

\*Range depends on many factors including age of battery, proximity of large metal objects, location of receiver, and environmental conditions at the time of transmission.

#### Rating:

Dimensions: 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (6.35 cm) H x 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (3.18 cm) W x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (1.27 cm) D Warranty: 1 year







# PJB Series Pool/Spa Light Junction Boxes



- For pools or spas, pool/spa combinations, and landscape applications
- Safe and reliable connection for up to four lights
- $\bullet$  Accomodates flexible cords from #16-3 to #10-3 and non-metallic conduits from ½" to 1"
- Watertight, multi-fixture enclosure
- Easy access groundbar
- 1-year warranty

	Model #	Light Connections	Dimensions L x W x D
D.	PJB2175	2	7" (17.78 cm) x 3" (7.62 cm) x 4" (10.16 cm)
E.	PJB4175	4	7 ½" (19.05 cm) x 4 ¾" (12.01 cm) x 5" (12.7 cm)
		Acces	sory
F.	PA114	Wall/Post mounting bra	cket (sold separately)



#### PE24VA 24-Volt Valve Actuator



- Reliable control of 2-way and 3-way diverter valves for pool/spa combinations and water features
- Easy-to-adjust cam rotates valves to multiple settings
- Compatible with all pool/spa valves and controls
- 1-year warranty

	Model #	Input Voltage
G.	PE24VA	24 VAC



# No matter where you live...

# Your pool equipment will experience power surges and spikes

The new Intermatic PS3000 and IG1200RC3 pool/spa surge protectors provide industry-leading protection from power surges and spikes. These unrelenting surge protectors deliver an unmatched 3-year product warranty and a \$7,500 connected equipment warranty. They provide the perfect add-on for pool and spa equipment. Don't let a power surge burn a hole in your wallet. Safeguard your pool/spa equipment with a heavy-duty surge protector from Intermatic.

An estimated \$250-\$500\* million dollars a year is lost from property damages caused by power surges. Your new pool pad equipment can cost over \$3000 to replace.

#### PS3000 Pool and Spa Surge Protective Device



- Meets ANSI UL1449 3rd Edition Standards
- 120/240 VAC single split phase SPD for use on a variety of pool equipment
- Green LED Protection Indicator
- Type 4x enclosure
- ½" x 20 threaded nipple (weatherproof and UV resistant)
- TPMOV® Technology
- 3 modes of protection
- 3 leads
- 18" lead length
- 10 gauge leads
- 3-year warranty
- \$7,500 connnected equipment warranty



Model #	Service Voltage	SPD Type	Nominal Discharge	MCOV*		Wiring Configuration	SCCR**	•	ge Prot ting (V	ection PR)
			Current	L-N	L-L			L-N/G	N-G	L-L
PS3000	120/240 VAC	1 or 2	10kA	150V	300V	L1, L2, L/N-G	20kA	600		900

\*MCOV Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage
\*\*SCCR Short Circuit Current Rating

#### IG1200RC3 Plastic Housing



- Green LED Protection Indicator
- Type 3R rainproof enclosure
- 5.65" (14.35 cm) H x 4.18" (10.62 cm) W x 3.33" (8.46 cm) D
- 3 modes of surge protection (L1-N,L2-N,L1-L2)
- 3 leads
- 30" lead length
- 3-year warranty
- \$7,500 connnected equipment warranty



Model #	Service Voltage	Туре	Wiring Configuration	Nominal Discharge	MCOV*	/* SCCR**		e Pro (VPR	tectio	n	
				Current			L-N/G	L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L
IG1200RC3	120, 240 VAC	1 or 2	L1, L2, N/GND	20 kA	150 L-N, N-G	50 kA	700				1200
					300 L-L, L-G						

\*MCOV Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage

<sup>\*\*</sup>SCCR Short Circuit Current Rating



#### PA600 Emergency Shut-Off Switch

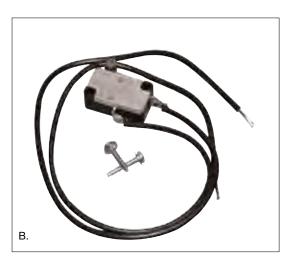
- Fits in single-gang junction box
- Rated for outdoor installation
- Disconnects electrical equipment from its power source in case of emergency

	Model #	Voltage	
A.	PA600	120/240 VAC	

Ratings:

Electrical Rating: 1 HP, 120 VAC, 3 HP, 240 VAC, 20 A Resistive, 120, 240 VAC DPST

20 A Resistive, 120, 240 VAC DPS1 **Housing:** Electrical grade plastic **Faceplate:** Beige powder coated steel



#### 156T4042A Fireman Switch

- Coordinated control for pool/spa heaters and filter pumps
- Turns OFF gas pool/spa heater before filter pump shuts down to extend heater life

Model #		Switch Rating	
B.	156T4042A	10 Amp, 250 VAC Maximum	



#### 21T166A & 21T156A Standoff Posts

- Great for mounting toggle switches and GFCIs inside any Intermatic pool/spa power or load center
- Connects to back panel of power and load centers

	Model #	Quantity	
C.	21T166A	2	
	21T156A	4	



#### 22T904A Back-Feed Retainer Kit

 Additional fastener/retainer kit is required per NEC Article 408.36 (F) –2005

B 4	od		ш
IVI	O	еι	#

D. 22T904A



Parking Lot Lighting Bell Ringing

Entry Lighting Outdoor Lighting

Security Lighting **Pools** 

Spas

Pumps Water Heaters

**Lobby Lighting** 

# Not Sure Which Enclosure Works for Your Time Switch?

## Find Your Enclosure in 5 Easy Steps

- 1. Do you need an enclosure for an **GRASSLIN** time switch?
- 2. Do you need an indoor or outdoor enclosure?
- 3. Do you need a **plastic** or **metal** enclosure?
- 4. Do you need a compact or oversized enclosure?
- 5. Will your enclosure be surface or flush mounted?

Match your answers with the applicable enclosure on the following pages.



2T511GA Shown





#### **Type 1 Enclosure**

- Drawn steel with gray powder coat paint finish
- Combination ½" and ¾" nominal knockouts with one on back and each side of enclosure, and two on bottom
- Convenient mounting holes
- · Lockable hasp holds door closed

	Model #	Color	H x W x D
A.	2T2040GA	Gray	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 5" x 3"

Accepts a wide range of Intermatic time switches, including most T100, T170, T1900, T2000, C8800, EH, ET1100, ET1700, ET8000, ET90115, and ET90215 Series units





## **ENTERMATIC**Outdoor Steel Enclosures

#### **Type 3R Rainproof Enclosures**

- Drawn steel with gray or beige powder coat paint finish
- Combination <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" nominal knockouts with one on back and each side of enclosure, and two on bottom
- Separate grounding terminal
- Convenient mounting holes
- Lockable hasp holds door closed

	Model #	Description	Color	H x W x D
B.	2T511GA*	For Time Switch Models That Snap into Enclosures	Gray	9 3/8" x 5 1/2" x 3 5/8"
C.	2T2485GA*	For Time Switch Models That Snap into Enclosures	Beige	9 3/8" x 5 1/2" x 3 5/8"
	2T2331GA**	For Time Switch Models with Carryover	Gray	9 3/8" x 5 1/2" x 3 5/8"

<sup>\*</sup>Available for T100, T170, T1900, T2000 ,C8800, EH, ET1100, ET1700, ET8000, ET90115, and ET90215 Series units



<sup>\*\*</sup>Available for T100CR, T170CR, T1400, and T1800 Series units



## Outdoor Plastic Enclosures

#### **Type 3R Rainproof Enclosures**

- Heavy-duty industrial grade plastic
- Perfect for high humidity and dust environments
- Combination ½" and ¾" nominal knockouts with one on back and each side of enclosure, and two on bottom
- Lockable hasp holds door closed

Model #	Description	HxWxD
D. <b>2T2500GA</b>	Gray	9 3/8" x 5 1/2" x 3 3/4"
E. 2T2502GA	Beige	$9 \frac{3}{8}$ " x $5 \frac{1}{2}$ " x $3 \frac{3}{4}$ "
F. <b>2T2926A</b>	Gray with see-through window	9 % x $5 %$ x $3 %$

Available for T100, T170, T1400, T1900, T2000 ,C8800, EH, ET1100, ET1700, ET8000, ET8215, ET90115, and ET90215 Series units









F.



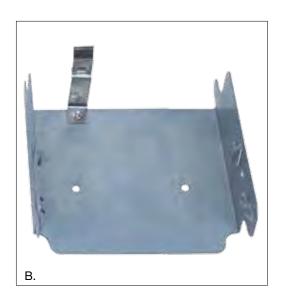
# INTERMATIC\* Flush Mount Steel Enclosures

#### **Type 1 Rated Enclosure**

- Provides a finished, flush appearance
- Heavy-duty construction with hinged door
- · Lockable door with key
- Various mounting holes

Model #	Description	HxWxD	Door Opening
A. 2T2365GA*	Riveted Mounting Bracket	91/8" x 6" x 41/8"	11" x 8"
2T308A**	Adjustable Bracket Mount Locations	91/8" x 6" x 41/8"	11" x 8"
*Available for FT1100 FT1700 FT0000 FU FT00115 and FT00015 agrice units			

\*Available for ET1100, ET1700, ET8000, EH, ET90115, and ET90215 series units \*\*Available for T100, T170, T1900, T2000, and C8800 series units



## NTERMATIC\*

### Surface Mount Bracket

#### **Mounting Brackets**

- Mounts to a standard symmetrical rail TS35 according to DIN46277 and EN50022
- Ideal for panel mounting mechanical or electronic time switch controls

	Model #	Description	H x W x D
B.	22T338GR	Surface Mount Snap-in Bracket	6" x 5" x 2"

Accepts a wide range of Intermatic time switches, including most T100, T170, T1900, T2000, C8800, ET1100, ET1700, ET8000, ET90115, and ET90215 series units



## **GRÄSSLIN**

#### Indoor Plastic Enclosure

#### E150 Type 1 Enclosure

- · Lockable hinged door with latch
- Provisions for mounting ANY Grässlin time control
- Five ½" ¾" knockouts. One on each side, two on the bottom, and one on back.

Model #	H x W x D
E. <b>E150</b>	10" x 6.5" x 3.75"



E.

## **GRÄSSLIN**

#### Outdoor Plastic Enclosures

#### **E200 Type 3R Rainproof Enclosure**

- · Lockable hinged door with latch
- Provisions for mounting ANY Grässlin time control
- Five ½" and ¾" knockouts with, one on each side, two on the bottom, and one on back

	Model #	HxWxD	
F.	E200	10" x 6.5" x 3.75"	



## E300 Compact Type 3R Rainproof Enclosure

- Lockable hinged door with latch
- Provisions for mounting Grässlin timer modules
- $\bullet$  Five  $1\!\!/_2$  and  $3\!\!/_2$  knockouts with, one on each side, two on the bottom, and one on back

Model #	HxWxD
G. <b>E300</b>	8.795" x 6.631" x 2.935"



## Accessories

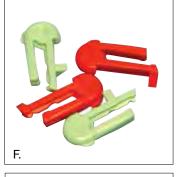
























	Model #	Description	Used With
A.	124T1948	Insulator for T101 & T102 Series - Clear	T101 and T102 Series Time Switches
	124T1952	Insulator for T103 & T104 Series - Clear	T103 and T104 Series Time Switches
B.	124T2411A	(10) Insulators for T100 Series - Black, Rigid	T100 Series Time Switches
C.	143T135	DPST Relay with 240 VAC Coil	PF1102 and PF1200 Series
D.	143T136	DPST Relay with 120 VAC Coil	PF1103 Series, RC2200E Series, RC613R, P7103ME
E.	143RC151	DPST Relay with 24 VDC Coil	RC2100FE and RC2100E Series
F.	156PB10398A	2 ON and 2 OFF Trippers	P1100 Series, P1261P, and PB913N84 Series
G.	156T1978A	1 ON and 1 OFF Tripper	T100 Series Time Switches
H.	156T6738A	(10) Insulators for Time Switch Manual Lever	T100 Series Time Switches
J.	22T338GR	Snap-In Time Switch Mounting Bracket	All Pool/Spa Enclosures and T100 Series Time Switches
K.	PA115	(25) OFF Trippers and Screws	T100 Series Time Switches
L.	WG1570-10D	120 VAC Clock Motor	T100 Series Time Switches
M.	WG1573-10D	208-277 VAC Clock Motor	T100 Series Time Switches

Model #	Description		
Electronic Timers			
10100040	Battery holder for ET100		
22T338GR	Snap-In bracket for ET Series, T100, T170, T180, T1900, T2000, & C8800 Series		
ET9100	ET90000 replacement door assembly for 4, 8, 12, 16-circuit models		
ET9232	Ethernet Module for upgrade or replacement		
ET9250	4-circuit module for upgrade or replacement for ET90000 4, 8, 12, 16-circuit models		
	Grässlin by Intermatic		
2200012	4" Metal DIN Rail		
15601318A	DTAV40 Retro fit plate assembly		
DC-FME	Clear dust cover for Grässlin FMD Electronic		
DC-FME-A	Clear dust cover for Grässlin FM Mechanical		
DT-B	Bracket mount for DTAV40 series timer mechanism		
FM-FU	FM1 Flush mount housing kit		
FM-SU	FM1 Surface/DIN Rail Kit		
MB-DIN	DIN Rail mounting base for FM2D50		
	Hour Meters		
BEZ-55BLACKU	Bezel adapter for UWZ48E, black, 55 mm sq.		
BEZ-55GRAYU	Bezel adapter for UWZ48E, gray, 55 mm sq.		
BEZ-72PU	Bezel adapter with pins for 3-hole pattern for UWZ48E, gray, 72 mm sq.		
BEZ-72U	Bezel adapter for UWZ48E, gray, 72 mm sq.		
G-55U	Gasket for all FWZ55 flush mount models		
G-72U	Gasket for all FWZ72 flush mount models		
MB-48V	Mounting base for UWZ48V		
Mechanical Timers			
107T119 Tripper (silver) for T8800 and R8800 Series			
107T73	Day Wheel Pin for T8800 and R8800 Series		
119T86A	Transformer for T8845PV		
124T1948			
	Insulator for single pole time switches		
124T1952 124T2097	Insulator for double pole time switches		
124T2097 124T2247	Plastic Insulator for T8800 and R8800 Series		
131T68GA	Insulator old style replaces 124T1607  125 VAC, 60 Hz motor and carryover T7400BC and T7800BC Series		
133T1115A			
133T698A	Toggle switch for T8800 and R8800 Series		
133T700A	Replacement snap switch for T1970 Series		
	Micro switch for T8800 and R8800 Series		
133T701A	Replacement snap switch for T1900 and T2000 Series		
133T773A 156EB1945A	Replacement snap switch for C8800 Series  Trippers (2) Sets (ON / OFF) for E1020, E1022, EB11, EB11R, and WH21		
WG1380-11	Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for T1400BCR		
WG1383-11	Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 60 Hz for T1800BCR		
WG1585-11 WG1570-10D	Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for T101, T103, and T105		
WG1571-10D	Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 50 Hz for T101, T102, T103, T104, T105, T100R201, and WH10		
WG1573-10D	Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 60 Hz for T102, T104, WH10 and WH30		
WG1574-10D	Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 50 Hz for T100R301		
WG1574-10D WG1576-10D	Motor - Boxed, 480 VAC, 60 Hz for WH40, WH70 and WH80		
WG1576-10D WG1600-11	Motor - Boxed, 460 VAC, 60 Hz for T7400B and T7800B		
WG1603-11D	Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for T7400B and T7800B  Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 60 Hz for T7400B and T7800B		
WG100 15D			
WG190-15D	Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz		

Mechanical Timers  Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 60 Hz for T180 and T500  Motor - Boxed, 480 VAC, 60 Hz for WH10 and WH30  Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz  Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for T2000 Series		
Motor - Boxed, 480 VAC, 60 Hz for WH10 and WH30 Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for R8800, T1900, T1970,		
T8800 Series		
Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 60 Hz for R8800, T1900, T1970, T8800 Series		
Motor - Boxed, 480 VAC, 60 Hz for R8800, T1975E, and T1976E Series		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for C8845		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for C8825 (timer obsolete)		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for C8866		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for C8865		
Motor - Boxed, 208/277 VAC, 60 Hz for C8866		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for C8835		
Motor - Boxed, 125 VAC, 60 Hz for C8815		
Metal Trippers		
Trippers (1) Set (ON/OFF/ON Cutout) for T170, P171, T1400		
and T1800 Series		
Tripper variable (10 to 60 minutes) for Model T185		
Trippers (12 ON or OFF) for T1900, T2000, C8800, R8800 and T8800 Series		
14 Pins for R8800 and T8800 Series		
Skipper screws (3 per package)		
Trippers (1 ON / 1 OFF) for T100, T7000, and WH40		
Trippers 7 Sets (ON / OFF) for T7400 and T7800 Series		
3 Skipper Screws for T170, P171, T1400, T1800 and WH Series		
Trippers (1 ON / 1 OFF / 1 On Cutout) for WH Series		
Trippers WH40		
Plastic Trippers		
ON trippers for HB11, HB35R, HB112C, HB113C, HB114C, AL300RTW, AL600TW, AL900TW, AL60TW, and ML Series Transformer Timers		
OFF Trippers for HB11, HB112C, HB113C, HB114C, AL300RTW, AL600TW, AL900TW, AL60TW, and ML Series Transformer Timers		
ON trippers for HB31R and P1121		
OFF trippers for HB31R and P1121		
OFF trippers for HB35R		
OFF trippers for TN, PB, TB Series, P1101, P1131, P1161, P1261, AL300TPWS, AL600TPWS, and AL900TPWS		
ON trippers for TN, PB, TB Series, P1101, P1131, P1161, P1261, AL300TPWS, AL600TPWS, and AL900TPWS		
Pool and Spa		
Transformer – 100 Watt		
Transformer – 300 Watt		
8-pole buss bar assembly		
4-pole buss bar assembly		
Pressure sensing momentary air switch 3 A		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DPST relay with 24 VDC coil		
Bi-Stable Relay SPDT, 1 H.P120 VAC, 2 HP - 240 VAC		
120 VAC Cail		
120 VAC Coil		
120 VAC Coil  Four function stepper relay  Double pole single throw relay with 240 VAC coil		

Model #	Description	Model #	Description
	Pool and Spa		Pool and Spa
156PA13713A	½" non-metallic hub kit for direct connection to	146MT579	Large black knob
	underwater pool lights	148FD5024	Plate for FF5MH
156PA13714A	%" non-metallic hub kit for direct connection to underwater pool lights	148FD5025	Plate for FF5M
156PA13715A	1" non-metallic hub kit for direct connection to		Spring-Wound Timers
	underwater pool lights	148FD5029	Plate for FF60MH
156PA14336A	1/2" metallic hub kit for direct connection to underwater	148FD5030	Plate for FF6H, FF36H and FF46H
1500010001	pool lights	148FD5031	Plate for FF6HH
156PB10398A	(2) ON (2) OFF trippers for P1000 series timer	148FD5032	Plate for FF12H, FF312H and FF412H
156T4042A	Heater control (Fireman) switch kit	148FD5033	Plate for FF12HH and FF312HH
178PA28A	Freeze protection thermostat for P1353ME digital control	148FD5034	Plate for FF2H and FF32H
178T24	½" metallic hub kit for direct connection to underwater pool lights	148FD5035	Plate for FF32HH
21T156A	Freeze protection thermostat for PF series freeze	148FD5036	Plate for FF4H and FF34H
	protection models	148FD5037	Plate for FF34HH
22T904A	Hold-down kit for circuit breakers	148FD5038	Plate for FF30MH
24T5265A	Snap-in bracket for (2) wiring devices	148FD5039	Plate for FF15MH
CA8750	CA USB stick with base	148FD5052	Plate for FD5MW
PA102	Replacement thermostat relay assembly for	148FD5054	Plate for FD15MHW
DA444	PF1202T and PF1222TB	148FD5056	Plate for FD30MHW
PA114	Plastic pool/spa light junction box mounting bracket	148FD5059	Plate for FD6HW and FD46HW
PA115	25 OFF trippers only and screws	148FD5060	Plate for FD6HHW
PA117	Replacement latch kit	148FD5061	Plate for FD12HW and FD312HW
PA120	Double pole single throw relay with 24 VAC coil	148FD5062	Plate for FD12HHW
PA122	Water temperature sensor for PE650 transceiver (I-Wave)	148FD5063	Plate for FD2HW and FD32HW
PA600	Pump shut-off switch	148FD5064	Plate for FD5M
PB313EK	Electronic 24 Hr 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz replacement clock kit for mechanical PB clock	148FD5066	Plate for FD15MH
PB314EK	Electronic 24 Hr 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz replacement clock kit	148FD5068	Plate for FD30MH
	for mechanical PB clock	148FD5070	Plate for FD60MH
PB913N66	24 Hr. panel mount timer, 120 VAC for PF and RC series products	148FD5071	Plate for FD6H, FD36H and FD46H
PE650	Wireless I-Wave panel mount receiver for P1353ME and/or	148FD5072	Plate for FD6HH
	P4243ME mechanisims (PE950 transmitter required)	148FD5073	Plate for FD12H
PE653	Wireless 5-circuit pool/spa/variable speed	148FD5075	Plate for FD2H and FD32H
DESC	receiver (MultiWave)	148FD5076	Plate for FD4H and FD34H
PE953	Wireless hand held transmitter for all Wave Series products	148FD5077	Plate for FD15MAC
PJB2175	Plastic pool/spa light junction box - two light capacity with conduit sizes from ½" to 1"	148FD5078	Plate for FD30MAC
PJB4175	Plastic pool/spa light junction box - four light capacity with	148FD5079	Plate for FD60MAC
	conduit sizes from ½" to 1"	148FD5080	Plate for FD4W and FD34HW
RC117	Air tubing - 75 ft. long	FD12HHP	Plate for FD12HH
RC122B	Air tubing - 25 ft. long with RC4G button	FD15MP	Plate for FD15M and FD415M
RC127B	Air tubing - 75 ft. long with RC4G air button	FD15MPW	Plate for FD15MW
RC150	Air tubing - 500 ft. long	FD30MP	Plate for FD30M and FD430M
RC510	Tube coupler - 10 units	FD30MPW	Plate for FD30MW and FD430MW
RC6F	Air button for gunite/fiberglass construction - 150 ft. range	FD60MP	Plate for FD60M, FD360M and FD460M
	Replacement Plates	FD60MPW	Plate for FD60MW and FD460MW
24EB5495	Replacement plate for E1120, KM2ST-1G & KM2SW-1G	FF15MP	Plate for FF15M, FF315M and FF415M
24EB5524	Replacement plate for E1221, KM2ST-2D & KM2SW-2D	FF30MP	Plate for FF30M, FF330M and FF430M
	Spring Wound Timers	FF60MP	Plate for FF60M, FF360M and FF460M
146MT573	Small ivory knob		Surge
146MT574	Small white knob	176ET10A	Surge Suppressor - for switching inductive 240 VAC nominal loads
146MT575	Small almond knob	176ET9A	Surge Suppressor - for switching inductive 120 VAC
146MT577	Large white knob	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	nominal loads
		AG1BRKT	L bracket for AG series





Timer Selection Chart

Cross Reference
IP Classifications

Glossary

Switch Type

## **Timer Selection Chart**

	1				
Mechanical/ Electronic	Time Switch Type	24-Hr, 7-Day or 365 Day	# of Circuits	Amp Rating	Switch Rating
Mechanical	Auto-Voltage or Multi-Voltage	24-Hr. or 7-Day	1	40	SPDT, DPDT
Mechanical	General Purpose	24-Hr.	1	40	SPST, SPDT, 1.N.O/1.N.C, DPST
Mechanical	24-Hr. with Skipper	24-Hr.	1	40	SPST, SPDT, 1.N.O/1.N.C, 2.N.O/2.N.C, DPDT, 4-PST
Mechanical	24-Hr. with Skipper	24-Hr.	1	20	SPDT
Mechanical	Short Range Cycle Timer	10, 30 min. 1, 4-Hr.	1	20	SPDT
Mechanical	Percentage Cycle Timer	30 sec., 1, 3, 5, 10, 30 Min. 1, 4 Hr.	1	20	SPST
Mechanical	Irrigation/Sprinkler	24-Hr.	1	15-30	SPST, DPST
Mechanical	7-Day with Photo Control	7-Day	1, 2, & 3	15	SPDT
Mechanical	Compact 7-Day	7-Day	1	20	SPDT
Mechanical	7-Day Dial With/Without Carryover	7-Day	1	40	4-PST
Mechanical	Water Heater	24-Hr.	1	40	DPST
Mechanical	Astronomic Dial with Skipper	7-Day	1	40	3-PST
Mechanical	Defrost Timer	24-Hr.	1	40	N/A
Mechanical	In-Wall Spring Wound	Decorator and Commercial Style	1	15	Varies
Mechanical	In-Wall Mechanical	24-Hr.	1	20	SPST
Electronic	Auto-Voltage 120-277 VAC	24-Hr. or 7-Day	1	40	SPDT, DPDT
Electronic	24-Hour Electronic Multi-Voltage	24-Hr.	1 & 2	30	SPST, DPST
Electronic	7-Day (Weekly) Electronic Multi-Voltage	7-Day	1 & 2	30	SPST, SPDT, DPST
Electronic	7-Day Astronomic Multi-Voltage	7-Day	1, 2, & 4	30	SPST, SPDT, DPST
Electronic	ET90000	365-Day	1, 2, 4, 8, 12 & 16	20	SPDT, DPST
Electronic	Water Heater	7-Day	1	30	SPST, DPST
Electronic	In-Wall	Countdown timers in various increments	1	15	SPST
Electronic	In-Wall	Programmable Countdown Timer 24-Hr.	1	20	Single Pole/Three Way
Electronic	In-Wall	Programmable 7-Day	1	15	Single Pole
Electronic	In-Wall	Programmable 7-Day with Astro	1	15/20	Single Pole/Three Way
Electronic	In-Wall	Programmable 7-Day with Astro	1	15	Single Pole/Three Way



Total ON/OFF Events	Minimum ON/OFF Time	Skip-A-Day	Carryover	Astro	Daylight Savings Time	Product Series	Catalog Page(s)
96 Events for 24 Hr./48 Events for Weekly	15 Min. for 24 Hr./ 4 hr 15 min/ 2 hr for Weekly	Yes 7-Day versions	Optional	No	No	GM40AV	27
12	1 Hr.	No	No	No	No	T100	32
10	1 Hr.	Yes	Optional	No	No	T170	33
96	15 Min.	Yes	Optional	No	No	T1900	34
10	5 Sec.	No	No	No	No	C88	38
3% to 97% Cycle Duration	1 Sec.	No	No	No	No	СТ	25
60	12 Min.	Yes	No	No	No	R88/T88	39
3 per day	3.5 Hr.	No	Yes	No	No	T51	36
84	2 Hr.	No	No	No	No	T2000	37
3 per day	3.5 Hr.	No	Optional	No	No	T74/T78	37
T104-20 (12 ON/OFF per Day) WH/WQ	1 Hr.	No	Yes	No	No	T104-20/ WH/ WHQ	41 28
(12/46 24-Hr. 12-Weekly)						WIIQ	20
N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	V	41
1 to 24/24 Hour Period	15 Min. minimum ON/OFF Time	No	NO	No	No	DTAV40	90-91
Various increments with/ without "HOLD"	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FD & FF	54-55
36 (72 Captive Trippers in 20 Minute Increments)	20 Min.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	KM2	56
20 Events	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	No	No	GM40AVE	20
28	1 Min.	No	Yes	No	Yes	ET1100	16-17
28	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	ET1700	16-17
28	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ET8000	16-17
4000+	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ET90000	12-14
42	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	No	No	EH	25
N/A	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	El200	53
1	1 Sec.	N/A	N/A	No	No	El400	52
7	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	No	No	El500	49
40/Week	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	EI600	48
						ST01	50
14 ON/OFF Per Week	1 Min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	EJ600	51



ALR Model #	Intermatic Model #
AA-105	K4021C
AA-105HA, AA-105W	K4321C
AA-1068, AA-1068W	K4023C
AA-305	K4021C
AM-1-A, AM-1-A-NB, AM-2-A, AM-2-A-NB	K122
AT-15	K4136M, K4421M
AT-168	K4123M, K4423M
AT-19	K4135
AT-30	K4141C
BF-120	LC4521C, K4251
BF-208-277	LC4523
BF-480	K4535
ET3001A	ET1105C
FC12HH	FF12HHC
FC15M	FF15MC
FC30M	FF30MC
FC5M	FF5M
FC60M	FF60MC
JB1000, JB1001	K4536SST
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LC-120	LC4521C
LC-208-277	LC4523
LM1000, LM1001	K4536SST
M-120	K1221
M-208-277	LC4523
M-480	K4535
MA512H	FD12HH
MA512HW	FD12HHW
MA515M	FD15MC
MA515MW	FD15MWC
MA530M	FD30MC
MA530MW	FD30MWC
MA560M	FD60MC
MA560MW	FD60MWC
MC-10	K4500
PC-101-R	T101P, GM40AV
PC-103-R	T103P, GM40AV
PC-104-R	T104P, GM40AV
PT-15	K4121C
PT-168	K4123C
PT-19	K4135
SC-10	K4500
SPT-15	K4221C
SPT-168	K4223C, K4123C
SPT-19	K4235
SST-120, SST-240, SST-IES, SST-PV	K4536SS
TC-101	T101P, GM40AV
TC-101-R	T101R, GM40AV
TC-101R201	T101R201
TC-103	
	T103, GM40AV
TC-103-R	T103R, GM40AV
TC-104	T104, GM40AV
TC-104-R	T104R, GM40AV
TC-104R201	T104R201
TC-173	T173, GM40AV

	1
ALR Model #	Intermatic Model #
TC-174	T174, GM40AV
TC-7401B	T7401B, GM40AV-W
TC-7402B	T7402B, GM40AV-W
TC-7801B	T7801B, GM40AV-W
TC-7802B	T7802B, GM40AV-W
TL-115	K4251
PC-101R	T101P, GM40AV
PC-103R	T103P, GM40AV
PC-104R	T104P, GM40AV
FC-15M	FF15MC
FC-30M	FF30MC
FC-60M	FF60MC
Arlington Model #	Intermatic Model #
DBU1C	WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103C
60HC	WP3100C, WP3103C
DBUL1	WP1100WC
DBUL1DC	WP1020C
DBVSeries	WP1000RC, WP1000HRC
FisherPierce Model #	Intermatic Model #
FA-105	K4021C
FA-105	K4321C
FA-1068	K4023C
FA-305	K4021C
FE100C	4
FE101C	ET1105C
FE171C	
FE715C	ET1715C
FL115	K4251
FP101	T101, GM40AV
FP101R	T101R, GM40AV
FP103	T103, GM40AV
FP104	T104, GM40AV
FP104R	T104R, GM40AV
FP171	T171, GM40AV
FP173	T173, GM40AV
FP7401B	T7401B
FT15	K4121C
FT168	K4123C
FT19	K4135
N1038-1	K4500
N6401-NS	K4521
N6690B	LC2000
N7760, N7762E	K1221
N7772E	K1222
N7790B	LC4536LAC
N7794	LC4535LA
N9901S-MHL	K4536SS
NAT9021	K121
NFP120	K4521
NFP277	LC4523
NFP480	LC4535LA
NFP480-ELS	K4535
NS476-71	K122
NS476-73, NS47681	K121
SFT15	K4221C
SFT168	K4223C
011100	1142200

FisherPierce Model #	Intermatic Model #
SFT19	K4235
Mulberry Model #	Intermatic Model #
30825	K4121C
30827, 30829, 30831	K4123C
30834	LC4521C
30836	K4524
30838	K4522
30840	K4533
30842	K4535
30850	K4021C
30851	K4123C
30852	K4123C
30855	K4321C
30868	K4221C
Paragon Model #	Intermatic Model #
1015-00RS	T1975
1015-40TS	T1975E
4001-00	T101, GM40AV
4001-00M	T101M, GM40AV-M
4001-00-RT	T101, GM40AV
4002-20, 4002-71	T102, GM40AV
4003-00	T103, GM40AV
4003-00M	T103M, GM40AV-M
4003-00-RT	T103, GM40AV
4003-00S, 4003-00SM	T173, GM40AV
4004-20	T104, GM40AV
4004-20S	T174, GM40AV
4004-71	T104, GM40AV
4004-71M	T104M, GM40AV-M
4004-71-RT	T104, GM40AV
4004-71S	T174, GM40AV
4005-00	T105, GM40AV
4005-00S	T175, GM40AV
4006-20S	T176, GM40AV
4006-21	T106, GM40AV
4006-71S	T176, GM40AV
4011-00	T101R, GM40AV
4011-00P, 4011-00PC-RT	T101PCD82, GM40AV
4012-20, 4012-71	T102R, GM40AV
4013-00	T103R, GM40AV
4013-00P	T103P, GM40AV
4013-00PC-RT	T103PCD82, GM40AV
4013-00S	T173R, GM40AV
4014-20, 4014-71	T104R, GM40AV
4014-71P	T104P, GM40AV
4014-71PC-RT	T104PCD82, GM40AV
4014-71S	T174R, GM40AV
41011-00	T101R201
41014-20	T104R201
42001-00	T1905
42011-20	T1906
42013-20	T1976R
44001-00, 44005-00	C8845
4912-99	T21001R
4918-99	T21004R
	1



Paragon Model #	Intermatic Model #	
7007-00	T7401B	
7007-20	T7402B	
7007-71		
7008-00	T7801B	
7008-20, 7008-71	T7802B	
8045-00	G8045-00	
8045-20	G8045-20	
8145-00	G8145-00	
8145-20	G8145-20	
8041-00, 8041-20, 8043-00, 8043-20		
8045-00, 8045-20, 8046-00, 8046-20		
8047-00, 8047-20, 8141-00, 8141-20	DTAV40	
8143-00, 8143-20, 8145-00, 8145-20		
8243-20, 8245-20, 8247-20		
CW201-00, CW201-00-RT	K4121C	
CW201-70	K4136M	
CW201-71	K4123C	
CW201-S-00	K4221C	
CW201-S71	K4223C	
CW302-00	K4136M, K4421C	
CW302-70	K4136M	
CW302-71	K4421M	
EC11D/120VAC	FM1D20A-120	
EC11D/240VAC	FM1D20A-240	
EC365DST1/120VAC	ET90115CR	
EC365DST2/120VAC	ET90215CR	
EC365DST2/277VAC		
EC4000/120VAC	ET1115C	
EC4000/208-277VAC	ET1105C	
EC40004/208-277VAC	ET1115C	
EC40004PC/120-RT	ET1115CPD82	
EC4000PC/120-RT	ET1115C	
EC4000PC/120VAC	ET1115CPD82	
EC4000PC/208-277VAC		
EC4004/120VAC		
EC4004/120V-RT	ET11050	
EC4004/208-277VAC	ET1105C	
EC4004/208-277VAC-RT EC4004120VAC-RT		
EC4004PC/120VAC	ET1105CPD82	
EC4004PC/120VAC-RT	ET1105CR	
EC4004PC/208-277VAC	ET1105CPD82	
EC4004PC/208-277VAC-RT	ET1105CR	
EC4005PC/120, 240-RT	ET1125CR	
EC7000/120VAC		
EC7000/120VAC-RT	ET1715C	
EC7000/208-277VAC		
EC7001/120VAC	ET1725C	
EC7001/208-277VAC	ET90115C	
EC7001PC/120VDC	ET1715C	
EC7004/120VAC	ET1705CR	

Paragon Model #	Intermatic Model #	
EC7005/120VAC	ET1725C	
EC7005PC/120-240VAC	ET1725CPD82	
EC7005PC/277VAC	ET1725CPD82	
EC71D/18S/120VAC, EC71D/18S/240VAC	ET90115C	
EC71D/30M/120VAC	ET1725C	
EC71D/30M/240VAC	ET90115C	
EC71D/30S/120VAC	FM1D20A-120	
EC71D/30S/240VAC	ET90115C	
EC71D/30S/24VAC	FM1D20A-24	
EC72D/120VAC, EC72D/240VAC	ET90215C	
EC74/50S/120VAC, EC74/50S/240VAC	ET90415CR	
EL71/120VAC, EL71/208-240VAC	ET90115C	
EL71/277VAC, EL7100/120VAC	ET90115C	
EL7100/208-240VAC	ET90115C	
EL7100PC/120VAC	ET90115CR	
EL7100PC/208-240VAC	ET90115CR	
EL712	ET91615CR	
EL71PC/120VAC, EL71PC/208-240VAC, EL71PC/277VAC	ET90115CR	
EL72/120VAC, EL72/208-240VAC		
EL72/277VAC, EL7200/120VAC, EL7200/208-240VAC	ET90215C	
EL7200/120VAC, EL7200/208-240VAC		
EL7200PC/120VAC, EL7200PC/208-240VAC	ET90215CR	
EL72PC/120VAC, EL72PC/208-240V, EL72PC/277VAC	L130213011	
EL74	ET90415CR	
EL78	ET90815CR	
ET100/3WAY, ET100F/3WAY, ET1100	El400C	
ET1100/3WAY		
ET1100/W	EI400WC	
ET1100F ET1100F/3WAY	EI400C	
ET1100F/W	EI400WC	
ET2000	El400C	
ET2000/W	EI400WC	
ET2000/W	El400C	
ET2000F ET2000F/W	EI400C	
JW10-00, JW10-00PC, JW10-20, JW10-20PC	LITUUWU	
JW30-00, JW30-00PC, JW30-20, JW30-20PC		
JW5-00, JW5-00PC, JW5-20, JW5-20PC	- CT2000	
JW60-00, JW60-00PC, JW60-20, JW60-20PC		
LB201-00, LB201-00-RT	K4021C	
LB201-71	K4023C	
LB201W-00, LB201W-00-RT	K4321C	
P101-00	T101, GM40AV	

Paragon Model #	Intermatic Model #	
P101-00M	T101M, GM40AV-M	
P101-00P	T101P, GM40AV	
P101-00PC-RT	T101PCD82, GM40AV	
P101-00PS	T171, GM40AV	
P101-00RT	T101,GM40AV	
P101-00S	T171,GM40AV	
P103-00	T103, GM40AV	
P103-00M	T103M, GM40AV-M	
P103-00P	T103PCD82, GM40AV	
P103-00PC-RT	T103, GM40AV	
P103-00PC-RT	T103PCD82, GM40AV	
P103-00PS	T173, GM40AV	
P103-00RT	T103, GM40AV	
P103-00S	T173, GM40AV	
P104-71	T104, GM40AV	
P104-71	T104M, GM40AV-M	
P104-71P	T104P, GM40AV	
P104-71PC-RT	T104PCD82, GM40AV	
P104-71PS	T174, GM40AV	
P104-71RT	T104, GM40AV	
P104-71S	T174, GM40AV	
PN201-00, PN201-00-RT	K4251	
SC201-99	K4500	
SWP12H	FF12HC	
SWP12HH	FF12HH	
SWP15M	FF15MC	
SWP15MH	FF15MH	
SWP2H	FF2H	
SWP2HH	FF32HH	
SWP30M	FF30MC	
SWP30MH	FF30MH	
SWP4H	FF4H	
SWP5M	FF5M	
SWP60M	FF60MC	
SWP60MH	FF60MHC	
SWP6H	FF6H	
SWP6HH	FF6HH	
SWPD12H	FD12HC	
SWPD12HH	FD12HH	
SWPD12HH-W	FD12HHW	
SWPD12H-W	FD12HWC	
SWPD15M	FD15MC	
Precision Model #	Intermatic Model #	
8660	K1221	
8672	K1222	
8690	LC2000	
102FAA	K4251	
6041-0		
6041-20		
6043-0		
6043-20	DTAV40	
6045-0		
6045-20		



Precision Model #	Intermatic Model #
6047-20	
6141-0	
6141-20	
6143-0	DTAV40
6143-20	
6145-0	
6145-20	
6045-0	G8045-00
6045-20	G8045-20
6145-0	G8145-00
6145-20	G8145-20
8690N	LC2000
A-105	K4021C
A-105W	K4321C
A-1068	K4023C
CD101	T101, GM40AV
CD101P	T101P, GM40AV
CD101R-201	T101R201
CD101RH	T101R, GM40AV
CD102	T102, GM40AV
CD102P	T102P, GM40AV
CD102RH	T102R, GM40AV
CD103	T103, GM40AV
CD103P	T103P, GM40AV
CD103RH	T103R, GM40AV
CD103S	T173, GM40AV
CD104	T104, GM40AV
CD104-20	T104-20, WHAVQ4
CD104P	T104P, GM40AV
CD104R-201	T104R201
CD104RH	T104R, GM40AV
CD104S	T174, GM40AV
CD105	T105, GM40AV
CD105RH	T105R, GM40AV
CD105S	T175, GM40AV
CD106	T106, GM40AV
CD106RH	T106R, GM40AV
CD106S	-
CD106S CD115-00	T176, GM40AV
CD115-00S	T1975
CD115-20	T1906
CD115-20S	
CD115-40	T1975E
CD2101R	T21001R
CD2104R	T21004R
ET115	K4251
JP-275	K4500
M2A	K122
M2ANA, M2ANB	K121
P-2275	K4521
P68275	LC4523
P-7275	K4535
SD7007-00/20	T7401B
SD7008-00/20	T7801B
ST-15	K4221C
ST-168	K4223C
ST-19	K4235

T-15 K4121C T-168 K4123C T-19 K4135  Marktime MH Rhodes Model #  93303 FF360M 93504 FD32H, FD32HW 93505 FD6H, FD6HW 93507 FD34H, FD34HW 93301 FF315MH 93302 FF330M 93304 FF32H 93306 FF36H 93307 FF312H 93307 FF312H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312H Supco Model # Intermatic Model #  CD100 Series T100 Series M814520 DTAV40-M S804100, S804120, S804500, S804500 S814100, S814120, S814500 TR&B Model # Intermatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Intermatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP120C  MM400C WP1150C MM400C WP1150C MM7440C WP1050, WP3103 MM740C WP1090, WP3103 MM740C WP3100C, WP3100C, WP3103 MM740C WP3100C, WP3100C, WP3103 MM740C WP3100C, WP3100C, WP3103 MM740	Precision Model #	Intermatic Model #
T-168 K4123C T-19 K4135  Marktime MH Rhodes Model #  93303 FF360M  93504 FD32H, FD32HW  93505 FD6H, FD6HW  93507 FD34H, FD34HW  93301 FF315MH  93302 FF330M  93304 FF32H  93306 FF36H  93307 FF312H  93305 FF34H  93312 FF330M  93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Intermatic Model #  CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804100, S804120, S804500, S804500, S804500  S814100, S814120, S814520  T&B Model # Intermatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Intermatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MM7440C WP1090MXD  Tork Model # Intermatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV		
T-19 K4135  Marktime MH Rhodes		
Marktime MH Rhodes Model #         Internatic Model #           93303         FF360M           93504         FD32H, FD32HW           93505         FD6H, FD6HW           93507         FD34H, FD34HW           93301         FF315MH           93302         FF330M           93304         FF32H           93305         FF36H           93307         FF312H           93312         FF330M           93317         FF312HH           Supco Model #         Internatic Model #           CD100 Series         T100 Series           M814520         DTAV40-M           S804100, S804520         S814100, S814520           T8B Model #         Internatic Model #           2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Internatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3200         WP1030MXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD		
Model #	•	K4135
93504 FD32H, FD32HW 93505 FD6H, FD6HW 93507 FD34H, FD34HW 93301 FF315MH 93302 FF330M 93304 FF32H 93306 FF36H 93307 FF312H 93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312H  Supco Model # Intermatic Model # CD100 Series T100 Series M814520 DTAV40-M S804100, S804120, S804500, S814520 S814100, S814520 TRAB Model # Intermatic Model # 2CKD WP1030MXD 2CKNM WP1220C CKMD WP1010HMXD CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103 CKSDV WP1010MXD Taymac Model # Intermatic Model # MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C MM400C WP1150C MM740C WP1150C MM740C WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103 MM740C WP1050, WP1250C MM3200 WP1010HMXD MX3300 WP1010HMXD MX6200 WP1030MXD Tork Model # Intermatic Model # 1101 T101, GM40AV 1102 T102, GM40AV 1103 T103, GM40AV 1191 T101, GM40AV		Intermatic Model #
93505	93303	FF360M
93507	93504	FD32H, FD32HW
93301 FF315MH 93302 FF330M 93304 FF32H 93306 FF36H 93307 FF312H 93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Internatic Model # CD100 Series T100 Series M814520 DTAV40-M  \$804100, \$804120, \$804500, \$814520  S814100, \$814120, \$814520  TRB Model # Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MX3200 WP1010MXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	93505	FD6H, FD6HW
93302 FF330M 93304 FF32H 93306 FF36H 93307 FF312H 93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Internatic Model #  CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804100, S804120, S804500 S814100, S814120, S814500  TR&B Model # Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1150C  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1050, WP1250C  MX3200 WP1010MXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	93507	FD34H, FD34HW
93304 FF32H 93306 FF36H 93307 FF312H 93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Internatic Model #  CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804100, S804120, S804500 BS14100, S814500, S814520  TAB Model # Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1020C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1150C  MM740C WP1150C  MM740C WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1050, WP1250C  MX3200 WP1010MXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	93301	FF315MH
93306 FF36H 93307 FF312H 93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Internatic Model #  CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804500, S804520 B314120, S814520 Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1150C  MM740C WP1150C  MM740C WP1050, WP1250C  MX3200 WP1010HXD  MX3300 WP1010HXD  MX3300 WP1010HXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	93302	FF330M
93307 FF312H 93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Internatic Model #  CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804100, S804120, S804500, S804520  S814100, S814120, S814520  T&B Model # Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MM3200 WP1010MXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX300 WP1010HMXD  MX300 WP1010HMXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX300 WP1010HMXD  MX300 WP1010HMXD  MX300 WP1010HMXD  MX6200 WP1030MXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV	93304	FF32H
93305 FF34H 93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Internatic Model # CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804100, S804120, S804500, S804520  S814100, S814120, S814520  T&B Model # Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1150C  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1050, WP1250C  MX3200 WP1010MXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX6200 WP1030MXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	93306	FF36H
93312 FF330M 93317 FF312HH  Supco Model # Intermatic Model # CD100 Series T100 Series  M814520 DTAV40-M  S804100, S804120, S804500 BS14100, S814120, S814500, S814520  T&B Model # Intermatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1020C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Intermatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MX3200 WP1010MXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  MX3300 WP1010HMXD  Tork Model # Intermatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	93307	FF312H
Supco Model #	93305	FF34H
Supco Model #         Internatic Model #           CD100 Series         T100 Series           M814520         DTAV40-M           S804100, S804120, S804500, S804500, S804520         DTAV40-M           S814100, S814120, S814520         DTAV40-M           T&B Model #         Internatic Model #           2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Internatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Internatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           11962         T103, GM40AV	93312	FF330M
T100 Series	93317	FF312HH
T100 Series		
M814520         DTAV40-M           S804100, S804120, S804500, S804500, S804520         DTAV40-M           S814100, S814120, S814500, S814520         Intermatic Model #           2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1030MXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1192         T103, GM40AV           11962         T103, GM40AV	•	
\$804500, \$804520  \$814100, \$814120, \$814500, \$814520  T&B Model # Internatic Model #  2CKD WP1030MXD  2CKNM WP1220C  CKMD WP1010HMXD  CKNM WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  CKSDV WP1010MXD  Taymac Model # Internatic Model #  MM2440C WP1020C, WP1220C  MM400C WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103  MM740C WP1150C  MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C  MM3200 WP1010MXD  MX3200 WP1010MXD  MX3200 WP1010MXD  MX3200 WP1010MXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  11962 T103, GM40AV	M814520	
S814100, S814120, S814500, S814520           T&B Model #           2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           11962         T103, GM40AV	S804100, S804120,	
S814100, S814120, S814500, S814520           T&B Model #         Intermatic Model #           2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1150C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3200         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV	S804500, S804520	DTAV40-M
T&B Model #         Internatic Model #           2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Internatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1150C           MM740C         WP1050, WP3100C, WP3103           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Internatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		BIN TO M
2CKD         WP1030MXD           2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV	•	Internatio Medel #
2CKNM         WP1220C           CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP10100C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1192         T101, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           11962         T103, GM40AV		
CKMD         WP1010HMXD           CKNM         WP1010C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
CKNM         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV	-	
CKSDV         WP1010MXD           Taymac Model #         Intermatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
Taymac Model #         Internatic Model #           MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Internatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
MM2440C         WP1020C, WP1220C           MM400C         WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103           MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
MM400C WP1100C, WP3100C, WP3103 MM740C WP1150C MM7440C WP1050, WP1250C MX3200 WP1010MXD MX3300 WP1010HMXD MX6200 WP1030MXD Tork Model # Internatic Model # 1101 T101, GM40AV 1102 T102, GM40AV 1103 T103, GM40AV 1104 T104, GM40AV 1191 T101, GM40AV 1191 T101, GM40AV	-	
MM740C         WP1150C           MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		,
MM7440C         WP1050, WP1250C           MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
MX3200         WP1010MXD           MX3300         WP1010HMXD           MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
MX3300 WP1010HMXD MX6200 WP1030MXD  Tork Model # Internatic Model #  1101 T101, GM40AV  1102 T102, GM40AV  1103 T103, GM40AV  1104 T104, GM40AV  1191 T101, GM40AV  1962 T103, GM40AV		
MX6200         WP1030MXD           Tork Model #         Intermatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
Tork Model #         Internatic Model #           1101         T101, GM40AV           1102         T102, GM40AV           1103         T103, GM40AV           1104         T104, GM40AV           1191         T101, GM40AV           1962         T103, GM40AV		
1101     T101, GM40AV       1102     T102, GM40AV       1103     T103, GM40AV       1104     T104, GM40AV       1191     T101, GM40AV       1962     T103, GM40AV		
1102     T102, GM40AV       1103     T103, GM40AV       1104     T104, GM40AV       1191     T101, GM40AV       1962     T103, GM40AV		
1103     T103, GM40AV       1104     T104, GM40AV       1191     T101, GM40AV       1962     T103, GM40AV		
1104     T104, GM40AV       1191     T101, GM40AV       1962     T103, GM40AV		
1191 T101, GM40AV 1962 T103, GM40AV		
1962 T103, GM40AV		
2000   K4121C		
2001 K4221C		
2002 K4236C		
2003 LC4521C, K4521		
2004 LC4523		
2005 K1221	2005	K1221
2007 LC4536LAC	2007	
2008 LC4535LA, K4535	2008	LC4535LA, K4535
2021 K4251		
2022 K4253	2021	K4251

21C, K4136M, K4421M
TO KATSEM KAASIM
. 10, NT 100W, NT4 LIW
6C
6C, K4123M, K4423M
110
6M
<u>:</u> 1
00
1C
3C
3C
1C
1C
, GM40AV
00
!
, GM40AV
i, GM40AV
, GM40AV
, GM40AV
1BR
'2BR
1BR
'2BR
5
6
5
6
55
5
35
55
66
R, GM40AV
01R
M
P, GM40AV
PCD82, GM40AV
M
R, GM40AV
M
P, GM40AV
PCD82, GM40AV
R, GM40AV
-04R
04R
R201
M
P, GM40AV
PCD82, GM40AV
R, GM40AV
25C
215C
4 4 4



Tork Model #	Intermatic Model #
1962-0	T103R
2000-2	K4123C
2000-7	K4236C
2003S	LC4521LA
2004S	LC4523LA
2007D	LC4536LAC
2008D	LC4535LA
401A	TN111RM40
5001M	LC4521LA
5001S	LC4521C, K4521
5004M	LC4523LA
5004S	LC4523
5007M	LC2000
5007S	LC4536LAC
5008M, 5008S	LC4535LA
5021M, 5021S	LC4521LA
5024M, 5024S	LC4523LA
5717-T4, 5717-T5, 5717-T6, 5717-T7, 5717-T8	K4536SST
5717-TM	K4536SS
5717-TZ	K4536SST
5737TM	K4536SS
5737TZ	K4536SST
701A	
701A-2G	KM2ST-1G
701AC	
7100-0	T171R
7102-0	T172R
7120Z, 7120ZL	ET90115C
7122ZL	ET90115CR
7200-0	T173R, GM40AV
7200-0 7200L	T173CR
7200Z	V45471R
7200ZL	V45471CR
7202-0	T174R, GM40AV
7202L	T174CR
7202Z	V45472R
7202ZL	V45472CR
7300Z	V45471R
7300ZL	V45471CR
7302Z	V45472R
7302ZL	V45472CR
8001U	T1975E
8007V	R8815P101C
A1200, A1600	ET91615CR
A502H	FD2H
A502HH	FD32HH
A502HW	FD32HHW
A504H	FD4H
A504HH	FD34HH
A504HHW	FD34HHW
	FD4HW
A504HW	55514
A504HW A505M	FD5M
	FD5MW
A505M	

Tork Model #	Intermatic Model #	
A506HHW	FD6HHW	
A506HW	FD6HW	
A512H	FD12HC	
A512HH, A512HHC	FD12HH	
A512HHW, A512HHWC	FD12HHW	
A512HW	FD12HWC	
A515M, A515MC	FD15MC	
A515MH	FD15MH	
A515MHW	FD15MHW	
A515MW, A515MWC	FD15MWC	
A530M, A530MC	FD30MC	
A530MH	FD30MH	
A530MHW	FD30MHW	
A530MW, A530MWC	FD30MWC	
A560M, A560MC	FD60MC	
A560MH, A560MHC	FD60MH	
A560MHW, A560MHWC	FD60MHW	
A560MW, A560MWC	FD60MWC	
ACT120M, ACT120M-24, ACT120MFS		
ACT120MFS-24, ACT120S, ACT120S-24	CT2000	
ACT120SFS, ACT120SFS-24, ACT30M	012000	
ACT30M-24, ACT30MFS, ACT30MFS-24		
C502H	FF2H	
C504H	FF4H	
C505M	FF5M	
C506H	FF6H	
C506HH	FF6HH	
C512H	FF12HC	
C512HH	FF12HHC	
C515M	FF15MC	
C515MH	FF15HH	
C530M	FF30MC	
C530MH	FF30MH	
C560M	FF60MC	
C560MH	FF60MHC	
DCL400 BP	LM2-0-120	
DG100	ET1705CR	
DG100-2	ET1725CR	
DG100-3, DG180, DG180-2, DG180-3	ET90115CR	
DGM100	ET90115C	
DGM100-2, DGM100-3, DGS100, DGS100-2	ET90115CR	
DGS100-3, DGS180, DGS180-2, DGS180-3	EIANIIOPK	
DIN100A, DIN101A, DIN101B	ET90115C	
DIN103A	ET90415CR	
DIN200, DIN201B	ET90215C	
DS200, DS200-2, DS200-3	ET90215CR	
DT100, DT100-2, DT100-3	ET90115C	
DT200, DT200-2, DT200-3	ET90215C	
DTS100A	ET90115CR	
DTS200A	ET90215CR	
DTS400A	ET90415CR	

Tork Model #	Intermatic Model #	
DW100A, DW100AY	ET90115C	
DW200AY	ET90215C	
DZM200, DZM200-2, DZM200-3, DZM200-A	ET90215CR	
DZS100, DZS100-3, DZS100A	ET90115CR	
DZS200, DZS200-2, DZS200-3, DZS200A	ET90215CR	
DZS400A	ET90415CR	
E101		
E101-2, E101-3	ET1105C	
E101-NC		
E103		
E103-2	ET1125C	
E103-2NC		
E103-3		
E103NC	ET1125C	
E120	ET1105C	
E120-2, E120-3, E120NC	2.11000	
EH10	EH10	
EH20	EH40	
ES101	ET1705C	
ES101-2, ES101-2NC		
ES103		
ES103-2		
ES103-2NC		
ES103-3	ET1725C	
ES103NC		
ES120		
ES120-2, ES120-3		
ES120NC		
EW101	ET1705C	
EW101-2		
EW103	ET1725C	
EW103-2, EW103-3		
EW103NC		
EW120, EW120NC	ET1715C	
K400Z, K400Z-2, K401Z, K401Z-2	ET90415CR	
K600Z, K600Z-2, K601Z	ET90815CR	
K601Z-2	ET90415CR	
K800Z, K800Z-2, K801Z	ET90815CR	
K801Z-2	ET90415CR	
SS13B, SS13F, SS20, SS20F	EI400C	
SS700	ST01	
SSA100, SSA100R-24, SSA200	El400C	
TU40	GM40AV	
DTU40	GM40AVE	
T920L	T51211BC	
T930L	T51311BC	
TW220L	T51211BC	
TW300L	T51311BC	
TZ220L, TZ222L, TZ300L, TZ302L	ET90415CR	
W100	T7401B	



Tork Model #	Intermatic Model #
W200	T7401B
W202	T7402B
W220	T7801B
W220L	T7801BC
W222	T7802B
W222L	T7802BC
W300	T7401B
W300L	T7401BC
W302	T7402B
W302L	T7402BC
W400, W400A	T7401B
W400AL, W400AL-0	T7401BC
W402, W402A	T7402B
W402AL-0	T7402BC
WH2	WH40, WHAVQ4
Z400B, Z400B-2	ET90415CR
ELC71PC/120	
ELC71PC/208-240	ET90115CR
EL71PC/277	
ELC72PC/120	
ELC72PC/208-240	ET90215CR
ELC72PC/277	
ELC74	ET90415CR (Except 24 Volt Models)
ELC78	ET90815CR (Except 24 Volt Models)
ELC712	ET91215CR (Except 24 Volt Models)
Cooper Model #	Intermatic Model #
LiteKeeper 4 - LK4	ET90415CR
LiteKeeper 8 - LK8	ET90815CR
Leviton Model #	Intermatic Model #
EZ Max R08BD-L04	ET90415CR
EZ Max R08BD-L08	ET90815CR
EZ Max R24BD-L16	ET91615CR
Hubbell Model #	Intermatic Model #
CX042S042NN	
CX042S043LN	ET90415CR
CX042S04TNN	_
CX042S00SPN	
CX082S082NM	
CX082S083LM	ET90815CR
CX082S08TNM	
CX082S00SPM	
WattStopper Model #	Intermatic Model #
LP8 Peanut Panel	ET90815CR
Grässlin Old Model #	Intermatic Model #
KLT5M	FD5M
I/I T1 EM	FD15MC
KLT15M	FD15MH
KLT15MH	
	FD30MC
KLT15MH	FD30MC FD30MH
KLT15MH KLT30M	
KLT15MH KLT30M KLT30MH	FD30MH
KLT15MH KLT30M KLT30MH KLT60M	FD30MH FD60MC

Grässlin Old Model #	Intermatic Model #	
KLT6HH	FD6HH	
KLT12H	FD12HC	
KLT12HH	FD12HH	
KLT2H	FD32H	
KLT4H	FD34H	
KLT6H	FD36H	
KLT5M-W	FD5MW	
KLT15M-W	FD15MWC	
KLT15MH-W	FD15MWH	
KLT30M-W	FD30MWC	
KLT30MH-W	FD30MWH	
KLT60M-W	FD60MWC	
KLT60MH-W	FD60MWH	
KLT2H-W	FD2HW	
KLT4H-W	FD4HW	
KLT6H-W	FD6HW	
KLT6HH-W	FD6HHW	
KLT12H-W	FD12HWC	
KLT12HH-W	FD12HHW	
KLT2H-W	FD32HW	
KLT4H-W	FD34HW	
KLT6H-W	FD36HW	
KLT5M-A	FF5M	
KLT5MH-A	FF5MH	
KLT15M-A	FF15MC	
KLT15MH-A	FF15MH	
KLT30M-A	FF30MC	
KLT30MH-A	FF30MH	
KLT60M-A		
KLT60MH-A	FF60MC FF60MHC	
KLT2H-A	FF2H	
KLT4H-A	FF4H	
KLT6H-A	FF6H	
KLT6HH-A	FF6HH	
KLT12H-A	FF12HC	
KLT12HH-A	FF12HHC	
KLT15MH-A		
KLT30MH-A	FF315M	
KLT60MH-A	FF330M	
KLT2H-A	FF360M	
	FF32H	
KLT4H-A	FF34H	
KLT6H-A	FF36H	
KLT12H-A	FF312H	
KLT12HH-A	FF312HH	
GMXDIGI120-I-120	GMXFM1D20-I-120	
GMXDIGI120-0-120	GMXFM1D20-0-120	
DIGI20E-120	FM1D20E-120	
DIGI20A-120	FM1D20A-120	
FM1DIGI20-120U	FM1D20-120U	
GMXDIGI20-0-240	GMXFM1D20-0-240	
GMXDIGI20-I-240	GMXFM1D20-I-240	
DIGI20E-240	FM1D20E-240	
DIGI20A-240	FM1D20A-240	

Grässlin Old Model #	Intermatic Model #	
FM1DIGI20-240U	FM1D20-240U	
GMXDIGI20-0-24	GMXFM1D20-0-24	
GMXDIGI20-I-24	GMXFM1D20-I-24	
DIGI20E-24	FM1D20E-24	
DIGI20A-24	FM1D20A-24	
FM1DIGI20-24U	FM1D20-24U	
DIGI42A-24	FM1D50A-24	
DIGI42E-24	FM1D50E-24	
GMXDIGI42-I-24	GMXFM1D50-I-24	
FM1DIGI42-24U	FM1D50-24U	
GMXDIGI42-I-120	GMXFM1D50-I-120	
GMXDIGI42-0-120	GMXFM1D50-0-120	
DIGI42A-120	FM1D50A-120	
DIGI42E-120	FM1D50E-120	
FM1DIGI42-120U	FM1D50-120U	
GMXDIGI42-0-12	GMXFM1D50-0-12	
DIGI42A-12	FM1D50A-12	
GMXDIGI42-I-12	GMXFM1D50-I-12	
DIGI42E-12	FM1D50E-12	
FM1DIGI42-12U	FM1D50-12U	
GMXDIGI42-I-240	GMXFM1D50-I-240	
DIGI42A-240	FM1D50A-240	
DIGI42E-240	FM1D50E-240	
FM1DIGI42-240U	FM1D50-240U	
GMX2DIGI42I-24	GMX2FM2D50I-24	
GMX2DIGI42I-120	GMX2FM2D50I-120	
GMX2DIGI420-120	GMX2FM2D500-120	
GMX2DIGI42I-240	GMX2FM2D50I-240	
GM40	GM40AV	
GM40W	GM40AV-W	
GM40Q	GM40AV-Q	
GM40QW	GM40AV-QW	
GM40M	GM40AV-M	
DTMV40	DTAV40	
DTQMV40	DTAV40Q	
DTMV40-M	DTAV40-M	
DTQMV40-M	DTAV40Q-M	
WHQ4	WHAVQ4	

For Complete and Current Cross Reference List Please Visit www.intermatic.com



## **IP Classifications**

The Ingress Protection (IP) rating is used to specify the environmental protection for enclosures. Below is the IP protection definitions in accordance with IEC529. A two-digit code is used to specify the type of protection. The table below provides a definition of the codes for protection against solid objects and water.

	First Digit	Second Digit	
	Represents the type of protection against solid objects	Represents the type of protection against water	
0	No special protection	0	No special protection
1	Protection against solid objects with a diameter over 50 mm. No protection against deliberate access, e.g. with a hand, but large surfaces of the body are prevented from approach.	1	Protection against vertically falling drops of water, such as condensation.
2	Protection against penetration by solid objects with a diameter over 12 mm., such as fingers or similar objects.	2 Protection against dripping water falling vertically when the equipment (enclosure) is tilted at an angle up to 15° from normal position.	
3	Protection against solid objects with a diameter of more than 2.5 mm., such as tools and wires with a thickness of more than 2.5 mm.	Protection against water falling at any angle up to 60° from vertical.	
4	Protection against solid objects with a diameter over 1 mm., such as tools and wires with a thickness of more than 1 mm.	4	Protection against water splashed against the equipment (enclosure) from any direction.
5	Protection against the ingress of harmful dust deposits.	5	Protection from water projected from a nozzle against the equipment (enclosure) from any direction.
6	Complete protection against the ingress of dust	6	Protection against heavy seas or powerful water jets.
		7	Protection against water when the equipment (enclosure) is immersed in water under defined conditions of pressure and time.
		8	The equipment (enclosure) is suitable for continuous submersion in water under conditions which must be specified by the manufacturer.



Glossary of Terms						
Term						
	Electrical Terms					
Alternating Current (AC)	Electrical current which, when being produced by a dynamo or generator, continually reverses its direction of travel. The dynamo or generator that produces alternating current is called an alternator. A current can be changed to direct current through use of a rectifier. Voltage of AC current can be readily stepped up or down through use of a transformer.					
Amperes (Amps, A)	The basic unit for measuring electric current passing through a line in a given time. Amperage is equal to power (in watts) divided by voltage (in volts).					
Apparent Power (Volt-Ampere, VA)	The amount of power that appears to be used by the circuit based upon the output of that circuit. The apparent power is equal to voltage (in volts) times amperage (in amps) for a circuit, times the power factor of that circuit.					
Cycle	One complete reversal of the direction of current flow in a conductor. Used in conjunction with alternating current.					
Direct Current (DC)	Electrical current that flows only in one direction. The most common source of DC is from various types of storage batteries. DC can also be produced by a generator for use on DC motors and other applications.					
Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)	Any electrical or magnetic signal found in addition to a supplied signal. Electromagnetic interference is commonly detected on the power line between a power supply and an energy control or between an energy control and a load. Electromagnetic interference can adversely affect normal operation by causing excessively high or low voltages or by causing irregularities in the power supply signal.					
Frequency (Hertz, Hz)	The number of cycles per second in alternating current.					
<b>Ground Connection</b>	The connection from the device to Earth ground as a return path. This connection is in addition to the neutral connection and is provided as a secondary return path for safety and emergency use.					
Line Connection	The connection from the power supply to the energy control.					
Load Connection	The connection from the energy control to the load(s).					
Neutral Connection	The connection from the energy control and/or load to the power supply as a return path.					
Noise Filter	An electrical noise filter is a network of electrical components designed to offer a comparatively high resistance to voltages and/or frequencies outside of an acceptable range, generally used to mitigate the effects of electromagnetic interference.					
Overvoltage	An increase in voltage in an electrical circuit for a significant length of time. Overvoltages are typically caused by sources outside of a building. Overvoltages can cause permanent damage to energy controls and loads if the energy controls are properly protected.					
Power Factor	A measurement of the efficiency of a circuit, between zero and one. The closer a power factor is to zero, the more energy that is lost within the operation of the circuit. The closer a power factor is to one, the more energy that is transferred efficiently to the load.					
Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)						
Real Power (Watts, W)	The capacity of the circuit for performing work; the actual amount of power used by the circuit over time.  The real power is equal to voltage (in volts) times amperage (in amps) for a circuit.					
Surge	Any unsustained increase in electrical energy. Surges include transients and overvoltages.					
Surge Suppressor	A device designed to mitigate or prevent the adverse effects of surges. Most surge suppressors are intended only for specific types of surges within specific operating conditions.					
Transient	A brief spike in voltage in an electrical circuit. Transient voltages are commonly in excess of 1,000 volts, but for a duration of less than 1/1,000 second. Transient voltages are typically caused by sources inside of a building, between the power supply and other devices. Transient voltages can cause intermittent or nuisance operation in energy controls, such as not turning ON when scheduled, or the display temporaril turning OFF.					
Traveler Connection	The connection from the energy management system to another device, such that either device can control the load. Often referred to as a three-way connection. An example would be a light switch at the top and bottom of a flight of stairs, where either switch could control the stairway light.					
Volts (V)	The basic unit for measuring the amount of electrical potential in a conductor. Voltage is equal to power (in watts) divided by amperage (in amps).					



Term	Definition		
	Product Features		
Astronomic	Products with the Astronomic feature are able to calculate sunrise and sunset times based upon the current date and geographical location, allowing them to automatically control outputs based on sunrise and sunset times without the use of a photocontrol.		
Auto-Voltage	A type of power supply that contains a single connection for multiple voltages or voltage ranges. The selection of the proper voltage or voltage range occurs automatically within the control.		
Dry Contact	Switch externally supplied power that does not have its own source of power for the loads. This type of contact can switch any load within its ratings.		
Duty Cycling	Switching loads ON/OFF on a rotating schedule to reduce energy consumption and reduce peak demand charges by ensuring that selected loads are not ON simultaneously.		
Holiday	An exception from the standard schedule of events. Holidays can be traditional holidays, such as New Year's Day, or other exceptions, such as maintenance done on the last Friday of every month. During holidays, the standard schedule of events is generally suppressed and a separate schedule may be used specifically for that holiday.		
Holiday Schedule	A schedule of events different from the standard schedule of events in an energy control meant to be used only during a defined holiday period.		
Independent Circuit	Sometimes called independent channels, referring to the number of loads that can be independently controlled based on the same time of day control system. Any of the independent circuits may control more than one load by switching those loads simultaneously.		
Multi-Tap	A type of power supply that contains multiple connections that are each for a different voltage or voltage range.		
Multi-Volt	A type of power supply that contains a single connection for multiple voltages or voltage ranges. The selection of the proper voltage or voltage range is done manually, generally via a switch located near the connection.		
Offset	A configurable difference between a calculated value and the desired control value. For example, sunset may be offset to occur 15 minutes earlier than calculated.		
Override	A secondary control used to manually turn a load ON/OFF when a schedule of events is active on the primary control.		
Pulse	Pre-defined duration for the controlled output to remain in the ON state. Typically, a pulse is only for a few seconds, such as when used with bells or alarms. However, some controls do allow for significantl longer durations to simplify scheduling, eliminating the need for separate ON and OFF events.		
Zone	A group of circuits or a defined space within a building where energy demand requirements are sufficiently similar so that safe, convenient, and energy conscious conditions can be maintained throughout by a single controlling device.		
	Ratings		
British Thermal Unit (BTU)	A unit of heat equal to 252 calories. The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of one pound of water from 62 °F to 63 °F.		
Electronic Ballast	A load category referring to any load that utilizes a modern electronic ballast to start, typically found in LED lighting.		
Full Load Amp (FLA) Ratings	The amount of current used by a motor when it is in normal operation with a load, typically the minimum amount of current that a motor requires to remain ON.		
Inductive Ballast	A load category referring to any load that utilizes a traditional inductive or magnetic ballast to start, typically found in fluorescent lighting.		
Inductive Load	A load category referring to any load that utilizes an inductor, including motors, relays, solenoids, and transformers.		
Lock Rotor Amp (LRA )Ratings	The amount of current used by a motor when it is powered but not rotating, typically the maximum amount of current that a motor requires to turn ON.		
Pilot Duty Rating	A load category designed to switch the coil of electromagnetic devices such as solenoids, relays, contactors, or motor starters. The VA rating of the controlling contacts must be equal to or greater than the sealed VA, not the inrush VA, of the controlled coil in order to prevent excessive contact wear or contact welding.		
Rating	The limits of the ability of a device to operate safely and satisfactorily within its normal environmental extremes.		



Term	Term Definition			
	Ratings			
Resistive Load	A load category for any purely resistive load, such as a heater. Contact ratings are resistive unless otherwise marked.			
Tungsten Load	A load category referring to any load that utilizes a tungsten filament, typically found in incandescent and halogen lighting.			
Type 1 Enclosure	Any enclosure that meets specific safety and performance testing standards for use indoors, protecting the enclosed equipment against dust and dirt, and providing protection against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment.			
Type 3R Enclosure	Any enclosure that meets specific safety and performance testing standards for use indoors or outdoors, protecting the enclosed equipment against dust, dirt, rain, sleet, snow, and ice and providing protection against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment.			
Type 4X Enclosure	Any enclosure that meets specific safety and performance testing standards for use indoors or outdoors, protecting the enclosed equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, ice, windblown dust, splashing water, hose-directed water, and corrosion.			
	Products and Components			
Contactor	An electromechanical device used for direct control of a load, comparable to a heavy-duty relay.			
Cycle Timer	A specific schedule type that repeats on a frequent basis, also referred to as duty cycle. The schedule consists of an ON duration and an OFF duration, which repeat continuously. For example, a control could be set to be ON for 20 minutes, then OFF for 40 minutes, and then turn back ON for 20 minutes, etc., repeating every hour. This type of control is commonly used for feeders, misters, blowers, and similar outputs.			
DIN Rail	A specific type of mounting style used by several controls, named for the German Institute for Standardization "Deutsches Institut für Normung". Controls with this mounting style are generally small, low profile devices ideal for custom panel and OEM applications.			
Electrically-Held Contactor	A contactor that is electrically held in the open position or the closed position by applying continuous electrical current to the contactor control circuit.			
Lighting Contactor	A contactor specifically designed for controlling filament loads commonly found in the lighting industry.			
Mechanically-Held Contactor	A contactor that requires only a brief supply of electrical current (pulse) to switch between the open and closed positions. After switching, the contactor is then retained in the new position by means of a mechanical latch.			
Self-Clearing Latching Contactor				
Tripper	A tripper is a component used in setting the schedule on a mechanical timer. Each tripper is inserted of fastened near a representative time slot to inform the control when to turn ON or OFF. Each time the time slot aligns with the actual time, the tripper makes contact with or "trips" a mechanical connection that adjusts the output.			
Industry Terms				
Cycling	The action of switching ON or OFF.			
Event	A single setpoint within a schedule. Each event generally contains a date, time, controlled outputs, and an ON/OFF setting. For example, one scheduled event could be to turn all lights on at sunset.			
HVAC	Abbreviation for Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning.			
HVACR	Abbreviation for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration.			
Load	The device or devices controlled by the energy control either directly or indirectly through a control circuit.			



## **Switch Type**

Definition	Description	Symbol
Single Pole, Single Throw	A simple ON/OFF switch. The two terminals are either connected together or disconnected from each other. An example is a light switch.	COM NO
Single Pole, Single Throw	Equivalent to two SPST switches controlled by separate mechanisms.	NO1
		COM2 NO2
Double Pole, Single Throw	Equivalent to two SPST switches controlled by a single mechanism.	
		COM2 NO2
Single Pole, Double Throw	A simple changeover switch. Common (COM) is connected to the Normally Closed (NC) output when in the default position. Common (COM) is connected to the Normally Open (NO) output when in the switched position.	COM NO NO
Single Pole, Double Throw	Equivalent to two SPDT switches controlled by separate mechanisms.	COM1 NO1
		COM2 NO2
Double Pole, Double Throw	Equivalent to two SPDT switches controlled by a single mechanism.	
		COM2 NO2
	Single Pole, Single Throw  Single Pole, Single Throw  Double Pole, Single Throw  Single Pole, Double Throw  Single Pole, Double Throw	Single Pole, Single Throw  A simple ON/OFF switch. The two terminals are either connected together or disconnected from each other. An example is a light switch.  Single Pole, Single Throw  Equivalent to two SPST switches controlled by separate mechanisms.  Double Pole, Single Throw  Equivalent to two SPST switches controlled by a single mechanism.  A simple changeover switch. Common (COM) is connected to the Normally Closed (NC) output when in the default position. Common (COM) is connected to the Normally Open (NO) output when in the switched position.  Single Pole, Double Throw  Equivalent to two SPDT switches controlled by separate mechanisms.



### **Voltage / Phase Diagrams**

